

Truth Seekers

MARCH 11, 2022 7PM EST

THE WACKY WORLD
OF WILCOCK!

PART 2



KARMA?

DAVID WILCOCK LIVE MELTDOWN!



FACT CHECKING HIS LATEST LIVE STREAM!

1
00:00:43,170 --> 00:00:42,560
[Music]

2
00:00:52,480 --> 00:00:43,180
[Applause]

3
00:02:17,589 --> 00:00:52,490
[Music]

4
00:02:24,170 --> 00:02:19,670
all these

5
00:02:24,180 --> 00:02:36,390
[Music]

6
00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:39,830
how much money he can see

7
00:02:45,589 --> 00:02:42,640
he makes all this stuff up

8
00:02:48,630 --> 00:02:45,599
and claims that it's all true

9
00:02:50,280 --> 00:02:48,640
the aliens want to keep us

10
00:02:59,869 --> 00:02:50,290
be careful

11
00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:03,090
it's money

12
00:03:16,309 --> 00:03:14,720
[Music]

13
00:03:17,830 --> 00:03:16,319

this is where if i have a live audience

14

00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:17,840

i get everybody to hug each other i say

15

00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:19,200

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

16

00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:21,920

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

17

00:03:26,309 --> 00:03:23,360

that way everybody feels in love a

18

00:03:30,949 --> 00:03:28,309

i will never believe i will never

19

00:03:32,789 --> 00:03:30,959

believe it i will never believe it

20

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:32,799

okay that's fine

21

00:03:36,789 --> 00:03:35,040

maybe you need 25 000 more years i don't

22

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:36,799

know buddy

23

00:03:41,030 --> 00:03:38,799

but look this is really compelling

24

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:41,040

information and it's going to get a lot

25

00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:42,400

more intense

26

00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:43,920

it's coming up in a couple days here on

27

00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:45,360

sunday so if you haven't already signed

28

00:03:51,090 --> 00:03:47,599

up and you've reopened the cart you

29

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:51,100

still have the payment plan in place

30

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:03,429

get over it you know you you're not

31

00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:05,280

paying for the box you're paying for the

32

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:08,000

candy inside the box right so

33

00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:09,120

and you're not even paying them this is

34

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:11,599

a free show what am i talking well i got

35

00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:14,400

2 000 mxs whatever

36

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:17,280

the the the good rabbi has sent me 2 000

37

00:04:22,320 --> 00:04:25,749

still buffering huh

38

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:27,749

yeah youtube wouldn't let me do this

39

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:29,199

good good good

40

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:32,639

boom stop buffering yes yes yes

41

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:34,800

okay wow all right

42

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:36,560

there's some very very insulting

43

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:38,960

comments in there so uh

44

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,960

look i yeah i haven't cut my hair for a

45

00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:42,960

while i'm sorry if if this freaks you

46

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:45,520

out um i might have electrified myself

47

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:47,600

yeah that's true you know

48

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:49,840

i of course have specialized in this

49

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:51,120

concept of

50

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:54,479

s shatology esthetology is the science

51
00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:56,160
of studying the end of the world i don't

52
00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:58,560
want to say something profane

53
00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:00,240
and s [h__\h]

54
00:05:05,730 --> 00:05:02,720
and eschatolot

55
00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:05,740
an eschatologist esthetic yeah i'm an

56
00:05:10,550 --> 00:05:08,160
[Music]

57
00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:10,560
i'm an eschatologist folks

58
00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:14,080
i'm an eschatologist yes in fact uh

59
00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:15,919
getting back to the slide now i love

60
00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:17,520
being able to do all this right on the

61
00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:18,720
desk

62
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:21,520
is the world about to be destroyed well

63
00:05:25,909 --> 00:05:24,000

we are uh on schedule this is a

64

00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:25,919

sophisticated hack this is not something

65

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:29,360

i could do myself i uh

66

00:05:33,710 --> 00:05:31,280

now that's very rude get on with it my

67

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:37,189

jsts327 yeah shame on you really

68

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:39,440

honestly whatever

69

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:41,600

the higher intelligence said

70

00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:44,000

that they were here to

71

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:47,440

build the great pyramid as a symbol

72

00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:49,440

for the coming christ which at that

73

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:51,280

point would have been still

74

00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:54,320

something like 8 000 years away

75

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:56,880

but they wanted to create this edifice

76
00:06:02,629 --> 00:05:58,800
for the coming christ and there are many

77
00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:02,639
many amazing numerological clues right

78
00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:04,319
okay so you guys are comprehending this

79
00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,319
that's good you can 3d print a pyramid

80
00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:10,080
just like the great pyramid you could do

81
00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:11,440
it any way you want

82
00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:13,680
so all of these mysteries that we can't

83
00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:14,880
explain

84
00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:17,039
of like how do you get these darn stones

85
00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,720
to fit together one one thousandths of

86
00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:20,400
an inch apart well the answer is 3d

87
00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:21,680
printing

88
00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:24,000

and and one of the things that shows

89

00:06:29,350 --> 00:06:26,560

that the pyramid was 3d printed is that

90

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:29,360

the blocks have pieces of human hair

91

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:31,440

stuck inside of them you could build a

92

00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:34,000

gigantic tulip building

93

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:35,600

okay should i freshen it up a little bit

94

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:36,880

get myself a different camera angle

95

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:37,840

let's see

96

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:40,479

how about this one

97

00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:44,000

okay so um so well the bible says david

98

00:06:47,990 --> 00:06:45,840

god made man in his own image let's see

99

00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:48,000

if i can stay in focus this is crazy

100

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:50,160

right there oh right there yeah okay now

101
00:06:53,589 --> 00:06:52,000
my nose is out of focus but my eyes are

102
00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:53,599
in focus

103
00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:55,280
it's really literally that sensitive

104
00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:57,039
it's so crazy what in the world was i

105
00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:58,880
talking about now oh my god somebody

106
00:07:02,230 --> 00:07:00,479
tell me what we were just talking about

107
00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,240
one of the very fascinating things i

108
00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:04,560
discovered was in talking to the

109
00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:06,960
my top insider of all time who worked

110
00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:08,720
directly with the reagan administration

111
00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,960
they called him dr do they considered

112
00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:12,639
him the number one expert on advanced

113
00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:15,120

technology and this is one of the things

114

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:16,960
that i've actually had many many

115

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,800
different people tell me

116

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:20,560
as i've been doing this work over the

117

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:26,150
we're living in a very very different

118

00:07:29,909 --> 00:07:28,319
world than we think let's move over here

119

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,919
a little bit frame frame myself up a

120

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:32,160
little more

121

00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:33,599
it's probably not the only time that

122

00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:35,039
this has happened it's really really

123

00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:38,080
ridiculous nobody knows that we exist

124

00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:40,160
right if if you got 40 billion planets

125

00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:41,919
then it's very very silly to think that

126

00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:43,599

we don't exist

127

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:46,879

okay and it's a story about a hero

128

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:49,039

so it's the hero's journey the rat

129

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:51,360

didn't even have a pancreas

130

00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:53,599

he autopsied other rats from the same

131

00:07:57,830 --> 00:07:55,360

period of time and their pancreas had

132

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:57,840

dissolved inside the body it literally

133

00:08:01,749 --> 00:08:00,400

had dissolved okay

134

00:08:04,550 --> 00:08:01,759

now

135

00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:04,560

if he shines the pancreas light into the

136

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:06,400

area where the pancreas was but it no

137

00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:08,240

longer exists

138

00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:10,720

with 24 hours to live literally within

139

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:13,440

the last day of life

140

00:08:19,510 --> 00:08:17,199

these rats spontaneously

141

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:19,520

restored their health once the soviet

142

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:21,120

union collapsed

143

00:08:25,909 --> 00:08:23,199

they translated this stuff into english

144

00:08:28,230 --> 00:08:25,919

if that's a larger source of of of a

145

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:28,240

downward current that wants to push down

146

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:29,759

because it's all flowing inside the

147

00:08:34,389 --> 00:08:30,720

earth

148

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:34,399

get caught up in that current and it

149

00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:37,919

pushes us down onto the surface

150

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:39,440

well one of the so this is a very

151

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:40,880

interesting view of gravity that's

152

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:42,800

entirely different because we normally

153

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:44,480

call it the pull of gravity we think

154

00:08:48,550 --> 00:08:46,640

that it's pulling us down

155

00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,560

but nobody's ever come up with a really

156

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:51,120

good analytical model for that and the

157

00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:52,880

closest thing to any

158

00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:55,360

workable model of gravity that is

159

00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:57,120

commonly accepted by physicists is

160

00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:59,519

einstein's model

161

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:00,959

so then what you have to do is you have

162

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,279

to three-dimensionalize the process of

163

00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:05,920

everything flowing into the planet

164

00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:08,640

in which you can have all these needles

165

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:10,320

and you generate this material called

166

00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:12,000

cold plasma

167

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:13,440

and then

168

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:15,519

you can direct the plasma and it allows

169

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:18,320

you to have vertical takeoff and landing

170

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:20,320

and it's based upon the most dirt simple

171

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:22,800

physics principle of ball lightning so

172

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:25,839

so again the ball lightning thing

173

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:28,480

this is an explanation if you protest

174

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:30,000

they will take everything you have and

175

00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:32,320

basically wipe you out okay let's let's

176

00:09:35,750 --> 00:09:33,839

give the haters a little something they

177

00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:35,760

annoyed the [h__h] out of people i get it

178

00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:37,680

it's unfreaking believable how bad they

179

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:38,800

can be

180

00:09:43,590 --> 00:09:40,880

so i get that part we'll create a

181

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:43,600

paradigm shift on this planet that is so

182

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:45,120

unprecedented

183

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:48,480

that it's it's hard to even imagine

184

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:49,440

and

185

00:09:54,470 --> 00:09:52,000

honestly there is no reason oh i just

186

00:09:56,870 --> 00:09:54,480

got the streaming light again um you

187

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:56,880

guys are you still able to hear me let's

188

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:57,760

just

189

00:10:01,110 --> 00:09:59,600

please write if you can hear me because

190

00:10:03,750 --> 00:10:01,120

it just said that it's got a problem

191

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:03,760

again streaming status

192

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:05,680

let me just try this i'm gonna break the

193

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:08,880

stream and then do it again okay

194

00:10:12,069 --> 00:10:10,560

all right the data is coming back in

195

00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:12,079

there we go excellent connection once

196

00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:14,000

again okay great apparently turn this

197

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,320

off and turn it back on yeah it is okay

198

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:18,560

it's it's pretty crazy it is pretty

199

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:19,680

crazy

200

00:10:24,550 --> 00:10:22,079

all right but whatever it's hair

201
00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:24,560
is somebody saying that i'm a clone um

202
00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:26,320
don't do the close-up

203
00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:28,399
i'm gonna lose my mind but if you

204
00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:31,040
if you hurt my feelings i may get sad

205
00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:33,040
[Music]

206
00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:34,560
don't hurt my feelings when i come over

207
00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:37,760
here i want to be inspired

208
00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:39,600
so that's pretty cool so

209
00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:41,839
in the case of the montauk chair they

210
00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:44,959
could manifest whatever they wanted

211
00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:46,640
they could manifest a wooden chair

212
00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:48,240
literally you could make a wooden chair

213
00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:49,600

and it would show up in the room and it

214

00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:51,440

would be there for a period of time and

215

00:10:58,470 --> 00:10:55,990

uh

216

00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:58,480

he's studying gas

217

00:11:02,230 --> 00:11:00,320

at bernoulli's law right and all this

218

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:02,240

kind of

219

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:05,120

the guy study is freaking gas and as you

220

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:06,320

relax

221

00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:07,200

and

222

00:11:11,269 --> 00:11:09,360

meditate on the many interesting topics

223

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:11,279

that we've discussed today

224

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:12,880

perhaps

225

00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:15,839

it's time to let yourself feel the

226
00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:17,120
universe

227
00:11:35,090 --> 00:11:33,110
like it is

228
00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:35,100
it's like

229
00:12:00,100 --> 00:11:55,920
[Music]

230
00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:00,110
okay uh it says excellent connection

231
00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:03,120
[Music]

232
00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:04,560
we're seeing if it's gonna buffer

233
00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:07,279
anymore now um

234
00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:08,880
this is the beauty of live streaming

235
00:12:11,680 --> 00:12:11,360
folks i i have to wait like 30 seconds

236
00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:11,690
to

237
00:12:13,380 --> 00:12:12,800
[Music]

238
00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,390

uh

239

00:12:17,829 --> 00:12:15,680

[Music]

240

00:12:18,720 --> 00:12:17,839

yeah big time buffering okay buffering

241

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:18,730

buffering

242

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:24,949

okay now is it good now people are

243

00:12:32,070 --> 00:12:27,600

saying it's good now

244

00:12:38,250 --> 00:12:36,230

[Music]

245

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:38,260

okay can you guys hear me now

246

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:39,519

[Music]

247

00:12:43,080 --> 00:12:41,200

you guys hear me now

248

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:43,090

bill buffering huh

249

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:46,560

[Music]

250

00:12:53,910 --> 00:12:50,079

yeah youtube wouldn't let me do this

251
00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:53,920
good now good good now good now good now

252
00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:55,839
good good good

253
00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:58,000
okay everybody's saying good

254
00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,519
boom stop buffering yes yes yes

255
00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:03,680
okay wow all right

256
00:13:07,829 --> 00:13:06,000
this is very very insulting comments in

257
00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,839
there so uh

258
00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,839
look i yeah i haven't cut my hair for a

259
00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:12,160
while i'm sorry if this freaks you out

260
00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:15,040
um but you know what folks

261
00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:16,320
then the hair

262
00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:17,839
that you're seeing right now so i just

263
00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,440

want to make it clear that i have

264

00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:21,120

options you know this is

265

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:22,800

a lifestyle choice

266

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:25,120

it's my how i choose to identify i might

267

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:26,959

have different pronouns

268

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:29,040

you know it's all dependent upon

269

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:31,200

my form of expression what makes me feel

270

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:38,230

so anyway i hope you're doing well um

271

00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:41,120

looks like we're good now uh so yeah

272

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:42,399

okay

273

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:44,079

i don't know how i managed to pull this

274

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:46,079

off but i i

275

00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:48,240

topped the resolution from 1440 down to

276

00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:50,639

1080. live i didn't even know if i could

277

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:52,880

do that apparently i can

278

00:13:57,509 --> 00:13:55,440

uh oh it says no data now

279

00:13:57,890 --> 00:13:57,519

then it says stream data excellent okay

280

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:57,900

so

281

00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:59,279

[Music]

282

00:14:03,750 --> 00:14:01,519

yeah all right well

283

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:03,760

um it seems that the majority of people

284

00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:05,279

are happy with the hair so i think

285

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:07,040

that's just a vote for yes we're not

286

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:08,959

going to do anything crazy

287

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:11,040

on live television

288

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,399

so uh

289

00:14:16,230 --> 00:14:14,639

i guess i've got a connection yeah it's

290

00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:16,240

all saying excellent everything looks

291

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:17,760

good

292

00:14:22,629 --> 00:14:20,240

um i might have electrified myself yeah

293

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:22,639

that's true you know uh

294

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:24,639

make such people make such a big deal

295

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:26,720

out of the head banging hairs

296

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:28,959

uh ginny blankenfeld thank you you look

297

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:30,560

like a million bucks david we love you

298

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:32,320

and we miss you enough about david carr

299

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:34,480

let's focus on the patient dan beauchill

300

00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:35,920

i agree all right

301
00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,480
we can do that so welcome to my welcome

302
00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:40,560
to my office uh here we are you know

303
00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:42,000
this is fun

304
00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:43,920
we don't need to take everything so

305
00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:47,600
seriously and be so afraid um obviously

306
00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,560
the situation the world is very tense

307
00:14:54,050 --> 00:14:52,639
and if i have an excellent connection it

308
00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:54,060
looks like i do uh

309
00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:56,800
[Music]

310
00:15:00,790 --> 00:14:58,320
i do look good with a lot long hair i

311
00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:00,800
just have to brush it once in a while

312
00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:02,399
i mean look it's it's supposed to be

313
00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:03,839

kind of curly that's part of the

314

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:04,959

objective

315

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:07,279

i think it's a different form of

316

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:08,639

expression for a different time that

317

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:10,000

we're in so

318

00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:12,079

anyway um if you think about what's

319

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,480

going on right now it's it's incredibly

320

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:17,120

frightening it's incredibly terrifying

321

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:19,440

and it leads us to

322

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:22,000

many different types of uh

323

00:15:27,620 --> 00:15:25,199

the stream is gone video stop

324

00:15:31,269 --> 00:15:27,630

whoa

325

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:32,450

let's see

326

00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:36,320

[Music]

327

00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:38,800

okay i don't really know why all this is

328

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:41,199

happening i guess we're under

329

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:43,440

very very severe attacks is probably

330

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:45,600

what it is um

331

00:15:50,290 --> 00:15:47,920

are you guys able to hear me

332

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:50,300

stop the broadcasting

333

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:51,920

[Music]

334

00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,160

yeah i don't see it it stopped for me so

335

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:56,079

i'm not sure what to do here i think

336

00:16:01,130 --> 00:15:59,360

we're getting hacked honestly

337

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:01,140

but we shouldn't expect it as much

338

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:07,509

okay a lot of people are saying it looks

339

00:16:13,110 --> 00:16:10,000

good it looks fine it's working

340

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:13,120

okay um well here's the good part uh if

341

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:15,040

it actually stops

342

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:17,120

i have a local recording that i'm making

343

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:18,480

here let me look at that and make sure

344

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:20,160

that's okay and it is it's definitely

345

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:21,360

recording

346

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:23,600

so no matter what if the youtube thing

347

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:25,279

craps out on me

348

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:27,680

i will re-upload this uh hopefully

349

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:30,079

enough of you are able to

350

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:31,839

see it yeah you're saying it's good

351
00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:32,880
thank you

352
00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:34,639
uh so we're gonna try to just keep

353
00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,600
moving

354
00:16:41,770 --> 00:16:37,680
and continue forward on this because you

355
00:16:48,440 --> 00:16:41,780
know there's a lot to talk about here

356
00:16:56,770 --> 00:16:56,020
[Music]

357
00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:56,780
[Applause]

358
00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:00,079
[Music]

359
00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:02,880
greetings and salutations friends and

360
00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:05,760
welcome back to truth seekers we are

361
00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:10,640
live on facebook live on twitter and on

362
00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:12,799
youtube

363
00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:16,079

simulcasting to all three locations it

364

00:17:19,230 --> 00:17:18,000

is friday night and tonight we're gonna

365

00:17:23,669 --> 00:17:19,240

have some fun

366

00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:23,679

deconstructing david wilcox latest intel

367

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:25,679

that's right he's getting new briefings

368

00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:28,000

friends new briefings

369

00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:32,240

and uh we have done part one of uh two

370

00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:34,160

hours of history and we've got just an

371

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:37,360

hour of nonsense of his to go through

372

00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:39,200

and i gotta tell you

373

00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:43,039

you know uh part of me is very sad

374

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:45,760

and and here's why i'm sad

375

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:48,480

i was thinking that david wilcock is

376

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:51,520

quite possibly one of the highest paid

377

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:54,559

speakers in conspiracy land

378

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:56,559

let's think about that for a minute this

379

00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:57,919

is the

380

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:00,720

creme de la creme of conspiracy land

381

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:02,799

well maybe david ike gets more for a

382

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:05,120

personal appearance but i can't think of

383

00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:08,400

anybody else that makes as much money

384

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:09,360

for

385

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:12,640

giving a lecture or a talk or whatever

386

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,760

an appearance at one of these new age or

387

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:17,520

ufo conferences

388

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:20,240

david wilcock is the creme de la creme

389

00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:23,120

the one of the highest paid people

390

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:24,080

and

391

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:34,720

of the information that he presents that

392

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:37,760

his information is garbage it's cobbled

393

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:41,360

together from fake government insiders

394

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:44,400

russian tabloid newspapers fake

395

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:47,039

discredited scientists people he calls

396

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:49,440

doctors in some cases that aren't really

397

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:52,160

doctors they've got fake degrees fake

398

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:54,400

educations

399

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:57,679

he's using let's see senile old men

400

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:59,600

in the form of pete peterson and that

401
00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:01,600
guy's dead now so he just keeps on

402
00:19:06,070 --> 00:19:03,440
saying that guy said this that guy said

403
00:19:08,789 --> 00:19:06,080
that but he's dead nobody can check and

404
00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,799
by the way uh that's the fake ronald

405
00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:10,799
reagan science and technology advisor

406
00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:13,360
pete peterson we've we've proved beyond

407
00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:15,200
a shadow of a doubt that everything in

408
00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:17,039
pete peterson's biography is completely

409
00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:19,360
and totally factually inaccurate

410
00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:22,000
fabricated made up nonsense

411
00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:23,200
so

412
00:19:27,669 --> 00:19:25,919
i suppose what makes me sad is

413
00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:27,679

this is the best

414

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:30,240

that conspiracy land has to offer this

415

00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:33,360

level of garbage information from this

416

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,640

garbage peddling new age guru who has at

417

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:38,880

various times claimed to be

418

00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:42,080

uh let's see edgar casey reincarnated

419

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,240

uh he has claimed that he has channeled

420

00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,080

uh prophetic

421

00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:48,880

information and and super important

422

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:52,880

prophecies from the egyptian god ra

423

00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:54,960

of late he is claiming that he is

424

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:57,440

channeling important information from

425

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:00,720

the archangel michael and yet we have

426
00:20:04,549 --> 00:20:02,880
seen time and time again that all of his

427
00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:04,559
prophetic provision

428
00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:06,559
prophetic visions

429
00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:09,840
apparently must come from the the devil

430
00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:12,080
and you know i have been

431
00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:14,080
sort of reserved about just coming right

432
00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:15,760
out and saying that

433
00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:18,640
listen there is biblical prophecy and uh

434
00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:21,280
or biblical concept and it's called

435
00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:23,440
the proof of a prophet

436
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:26,400
and in that

437
00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:29,280
concept it's it's a christian concept of

438
00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:31,120

how do we know if someone's really a

439

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:33,360

prophet now remember david wilcock has

440

00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:35,039

claimed that he's earth's greatest

441

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:36,159

prophet

442

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:38,640

uh he's also claimed that he's got a 180

443

00:20:43,350 --> 00:20:40,880

iq which would make him smarter than

444

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:43,360

einstein but as we have seen this guy

445

00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:45,200

can't work a freaking microphone in a

446

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:48,960

webcam right and a live stream somehow a

447

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:50,720

guy that's smarter than einstein can't

448

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:52,640

figure out how to work youtube and do a

449

00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:54,240

live stream

450

00:21:02,149 --> 00:21:00,149

the back to the the proof of a profit

451
00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:02,159
test of a profit i'm sorry the biblical

452
00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:04,640
concept is called test of a prophet

453
00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:06,480
and and it goes something like this in

454
00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:08,559
order to know if someone is truly a

455
00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:12,080
prophet from god there's one simple test

456
00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,440
and that is

457
00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:15,840
none of their information can ever be

458
00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:17,600
wrong because god would not make

459
00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:21,600
mistakes and god would not feed

460
00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:24,480
fake information to a real prophet

461
00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,960
so though david wilcock has claimed at

462
00:21:33,669 --> 00:21:29,200
various times to be some kind of

463
00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:33,679

super psychic prophetic vision guy

464

00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,000

he has failed time and time again in the

465

00:21:40,310 --> 00:21:38,400

year 2000 he said the year would be the

466

00:21:42,549 --> 00:21:40,320

world would end and we were all going to

467

00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:42,559

ascend in 2012 he said that we're all

468

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:45,760

going to ascend and get superpowers

469

00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:47,760

after december 2012 we're all going to

470

00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:50,000

have telekinesis levitation we'll be

471

00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:52,480

able to thought transfer speak without

472

00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:54,799

speaking telepathically we were going to

473

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:57,120

get all these superpowers none of that

474

00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:59,039

[h__h] happened this guy has been

475

00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:01,440

predicting mass arrest for 20 years none

476
00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:03,440
of that [\h__\h] ever happened oh there's

477
00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:04,880
the seven days of darkness the

478
00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:06,559
internet's going down your phone's going

479
00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:09,679
to be playing government loot stuff

480
00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:11,760
while the mass arrests happen and the

481
00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:15,200
and the military tribunals start taking

482
00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:16,159
place

483
00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:17,760
you know the good guys are going to get

484
00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:19,600
the bad guys

485
00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:22,159
gee none of that [\h__\h] ever happened

486
00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:24,880
so david wilcock fails the test of a

487
00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:27,039
profit over and over again

488
00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:28,640

which means

489

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:30,880

he's not channeling an egyptian god

490

00:22:34,870 --> 00:22:32,720

friends he's not channeling the one true

491

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:34,880

god or christ consciousness and he sure

492

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:37,840

as hell is not channeling the archangel

493

00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:40,559

michael because if he was he wouldn't

494

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:42,799

get so many things wrong he would be

495

00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:44,240

able to

496

00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:46,240

pass

497

00:22:51,510 --> 00:22:50,159

the test of a prophet and

498

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,520

it appears

499

00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:53,200

he cannot pass

500

00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:55,679

the test of a prophet

501
00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:00,470
where does this leave us

502
00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:03,520
this leads me to believe

503
00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:06,480
that his information is coming from

504
00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,760
i'm going to say it here for the first

505
00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:09,120
time ever

506
00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:11,520
either fake either he's just making it

507
00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:13,120
all up and it's fake and it's not coming

508
00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:16,720
from any source or the source is a

509
00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:19,440
demonic trickster entity that has

510
00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:21,360
convinced him that he's some kind of

511
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:23,760
prophet and he can channel

512
00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:26,880
divine spirits like archangels i i don't

513
00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:28,480

believe that he can i believe that's

514

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:29,760

horseshit

515

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:32,000

uh because if he was really

516

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:34,080

channeling divine entities he would get

517

00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:36,240

at least some of his predictions right

518

00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:38,320

he had to wipe out an entire website

519

00:23:42,789 --> 00:23:41,120

full hundreds of pages of prophetic

520

00:23:44,750 --> 00:23:42,799

predictions that didn't come true that

521

00:23:46,630 --> 00:23:44,760

was his original website

522

00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:46,640

ascension2000.com but you can look at

523

00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:49,600

all that garbage on wayback machine it's

524

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:53,909

so

525

00:23:58,870 --> 00:23:56,559

what do we got we've got an hour about

526

00:24:01,750 --> 00:23:58,880

about an hour of his latest live stream

527

00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:01,760

left uh it's friday night i decided we

528

00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:03,520

were gonna finish this thing

529

00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,240

and uh can have some fun so i'm gonna

530

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:08,480

put my fair use banner up oh before i

531

00:24:12,950 --> 00:24:10,880

before we get into the video uh just a

532

00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:12,960

little bit of uh

533

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:15,360

announcements i guess for the show so

534

00:24:19,029 --> 00:24:17,760

tomorrow night at 7 pm i just talked to

535

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:19,039

him today

536

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:23,039

i talked to anjalis wayne

537

00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:24,320

that's right

538

00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,159

and tomorrow night at 7 p.m we're going

539

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:28,559

to get to here 7 p.m eastern time right

540

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:30,080

here on this channel he's going to

541

00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:31,279

appear here we're going to do a

542

00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:33,520

one-on-one interview and conversation

543

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:36,320

and he's going to tell us his side of

544

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:38,400

the anjali story

545

00:24:42,630 --> 00:24:40,559

which i think you're all going to find

546

00:24:46,390 --> 00:24:42,640

incredibly interesting

547

00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:46,400

now uh on to the dramarama going on

548

00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:48,240

here's some dramarama

549

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:50,559

um apparently

550

00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:52,960

we announced this uh wayne interview

551
00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:55,279
last week and i have been tweeting it

552
00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:56,799
every day to sort of promote his

553
00:25:02,230 --> 00:24:58,080
appearance

554
00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:02,240
um apparently for a time i suppose

555
00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:04,000
anjalee decided that she was going to do

556
00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:06,960
a live stream on a show that doxed me

557
00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:09,760
released my street name released my

558
00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,960
legal name and i believe is responsible

559
00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,640
are the same show

560
00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:16,480
that is responsible for somebody coming

561
00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,640
into the live chat here and literally

562
00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:20,559
threatening my family

563
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:23,679

um she was going to do that stream an

564

00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:27,520

hour before we did the wayne interview

565

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:29,600

i contacted her and said

566

00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:31,600

the optics of that might not look real

567

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:33,440

good it might look like you're being

568

00:25:37,909 --> 00:25:35,760

vengeful or vindictive because i'm doing

569

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:37,919

this wayne interview especially with you

570

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:40,559

going with a show that has threatened

571

00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:42,640

intimidated harassed called me a

572

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,679

pedophile released my legal name and uh

573

00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:48,000

we've got screenshots of all of that but

574

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:49,520

you know i said do whatever you want to

575

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:51,360

do i'm still doing the interview as

576

00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:53,360

scheduled of wayne

577

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:54,960

i'm not sure what's going on with her

578

00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:58,240

appearance on that other show but now

579

00:26:03,510 --> 00:26:00,559

she will be appearing here on sunday

580

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,520

night at 7 00 pm eastern standard time

581

00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:05,440

so it's going to be a crazy weekend

582

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:07,440

because tomorrow at 7 pm eastern

583

00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:09,600

standard time we're going to get to hear

584

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:11,919

wayne's side of the story and then i

585

00:26:17,190 --> 00:26:14,720

suppose on sunday the very next day

586

00:26:18,549 --> 00:26:17,200

again at 7 p.m eastern time we're going

587

00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:18,559

to get to hear

588

00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:20,960

what she has to say about what wayne had

589

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:22,080

to say

590

00:26:24,870 --> 00:26:23,039

um

591

00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:24,880

and and i think this is the very fairest

592

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,720

way to cover this story i've been

593

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:28,640

covering the story since the beginning

594

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:30,400

it's a big development that this one of

595

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:32,240

the so-called witnesses to the alien

596

00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:34,320

contact that she claims she has is going

597

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:37,840

to come forward on this channel and tell

598

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:40,080

his version of events i think it's only

599

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,000

fair to let her come and and

600

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,960

sort of uh talk about what he had to say

601
00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,559
because of course there is some

602
00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:48,640
disagreement about the sequence of

603
00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,640
events and what really happened and he

604
00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:53,760
said and she said so what can i say on

605
00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:56,000
saturday night we'll have he said on

606
00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:58,480
sunday night we'll get to the she said

607
00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:59,360
and

608
00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:01,120
people can make up their own minds as to

609
00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:03,039
who's being truthful who's trustworthy

610
00:27:09,029 --> 00:27:06,320
who's got no you know a motive to uh

611
00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:09,039
maybe embellish or you know whatever

612
00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:10,799
people can make up their own mind after

613
00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:12,559

hearing from both people that were

614

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:14,799

present at the mountain at this

615

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:18,559

so-called alien contact event

616

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:21,520

and i guess finally in uh dramarama

617

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:23,760

somebody sent me uh a message saying

618

00:27:28,230 --> 00:27:26,000

that c.w chatter is now saying that i'm

619

00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:28,240

a cover band of him

620

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:30,399

uh and i just wanted to mention that

621

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:32,960

never in the history of cover bands

622

00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:34,799

maybe it's just a bad analogy him

623

00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:36,559

slagging me like that and by the way

624

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:37,679

apparently he's doing it behind a

625

00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:39,919

paywall so i've got to pay a dollar or

626

00:27:44,310 --> 00:27:41,919

more or something like that to hear the

627

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:44,320

[\h__\h] he's talking about me come on bro

628

00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:46,240

don't put it behind a paywall that's not

629

00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:48,159

fair i gotta pay to hear the [\h__\h] you're

630

00:27:52,630 --> 00:27:50,720

talking about me how's that fair and

631

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:52,640

isn't that weasely like i'm gonna talk

632

00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:53,760

[\h__\h] but i'm gonna put it behind the

633

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:56,080

paywall so steve campion can't see it

634

00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:58,720

and respond to it that's some [\h__\h]

635

00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:02,080

and so anyway apparently he said that

636

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:04,480

i'm a cover band of him and i'm ripping

637

00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:07,120

him off and i just wanted to mention i

638

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:09,279

think that's a terrible analogy cedar

639

00:28:12,549 --> 00:28:11,200

chair can say whatever whatever [h__h]

640

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,559

he's gonna say

641

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:15,200

uh his views are in the [h__h] they're in

642

00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:17,600

the [h__h] right now right his views

643

00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:19,120

are in the [h__h] maybe he's just

644

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:21,039

pissed off because

645

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:22,720

our viewers are doing great here and

646

00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:24,640

keep getting better and better

647

00:28:30,230 --> 00:28:27,440

and uh look as far as the being called

648

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:30,240

the cover band of him a stupid analogy

649

00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:32,559

cw channel because never in the history

650

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:35,840

of cover bands has a cover ban been

651
00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:37,919
twice as successful as the band they're

652
00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:39,520
covering so

653
00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:41,679
suck a dick that's all i have to say on

654
00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:42,880
that issue

655
00:28:47,110 --> 00:28:45,200
and next we move on

656
00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:47,120
we're going to get to the uh now we're

657
00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:48,640
going to get back to the meat of the

658
00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:51,120
program here we are going to be uh

659
00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:53,120
listening to

660
00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:54,720
i don't know how much more of this david

661
00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:57,039
wilcock [h__h] i could take but i'm

662
00:29:02,070 --> 00:28:59,679
i'm here it's friday night i'm here i

663
00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:02,080

ain't got [\h__\h] else to do except

664

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:04,559

do this [\h__\h] right no

665

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:06,880

we're gonna go through the last hour

666

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:08,399

we're gonna try to get through the whole

667

00:29:12,549 --> 00:29:10,960

hour but i gotta tell you i may tap out

668

00:29:13,830 --> 00:29:12,559

because

669

00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,840

some of this

670

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:15,520

sometimes i listen to david wilcock and

671

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,120

i just feel like i'm getting dumber and

672

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:19,039

dumber as the longer i listen and i

673

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,640

gotta tap out but

674

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:22,960

i don't know i'm feeling well rested and

675

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:25,200

and in pretty good spirits even though

676

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:27,200

people are talking [h__\h] on me behind pay

677

00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:29,200

walls [h__\h] [h__\h] about

678

00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:30,880

anyway

679

00:29:35,110 --> 00:29:32,880

we're going to get to david wilcox

680

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:35,120

latest stream this is the last hour if

681

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:37,679

you're interested i did a breakdown just

682

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:40,080

with notes without playing two hours of

683

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:41,520

the video so we could get through most

684

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:42,399

of it

685

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:45,440

on uh on a previous show here and you're

686

00:29:48,950 --> 00:29:46,399

welcome

687

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:48,960

go over to uh you know click on our

688

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:51,039

youtube channel here and and check out

689

00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:52,320

the

690

00:30:02,310 --> 00:30:00,070

all right let's get into it friends just

691

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:02,320

dumb stuff okay yeah it's still

692

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:04,320

appropriate enough dumb stuff we're

693

00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:06,960

starting with dumb stuff to figure out

694

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:07,760

that

695

00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:10,080

you know if you build if a high enough

696

00:30:13,909 --> 00:30:11,600

pressure inside something where the

697

00:30:15,750 --> 00:30:13,919

pressure can't get out in any one place

698

00:30:17,190 --> 00:30:15,760

it gets out in all the places at once

699

00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:17,200

and it's an explosion and that's what

700

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:19,520

appears to be happening with our sun it

701
00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,440
appears that the sun needs to explode

702
00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:25,919
once we get into this cloud in order to

703
00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:27,679
feel comfortable in this new higher

704
00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:30,159
energy that we've got

705
00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:32,000
and again everybody

706
00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:33,520
is convinced

707
00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,399
on the inside the dctp that that there's

708
00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:38,080
going to be a solar flash and that the

709
00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:39,919
earth is going to be wiped out and we're

710
00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:42,480
at end times an eschatological situation

711
00:30:46,470 --> 00:30:43,840
there's nothing we can do about it we're

712
00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:46,480
all hashbrowns we're all toast

713
00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:48,080

and only the people who live underground

714

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:51,120
or off planet maybe we'll survive

715

00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:52,720
and everybody believed that and it's an

716

00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,799
ancient prophecy and then they also have

717

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:56,799
these full outs that people are going

718

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:58,080
through when they go through a time

719

00:31:02,389 --> 00:31:00,159
portal at the end of 2012 they feel this

720

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:02,399
amazing cosmic consciousness

721

00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:04,080
out of body experience omniscient

722

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,159
intelligence then there's the problem of

723

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,159
the interlacing frames and looking glass

724

00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:11,360
the flint frames go faster and faster

725

00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:13,360
yeah and somebody by the way correctly

726

00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:16,000

pointed out i was in error in my

727

00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:17,760

previous coverage of david wilcock

728

00:31:21,669 --> 00:31:19,200

looking glass

729

00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:21,679

was first mentioned by bob lazar as one

730

00:31:25,669 --> 00:31:23,200

of the programs that they were working

731

00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:25,679

on at s4 i uh

732

00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:28,159

in error said it was dan bearish

733

00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:31,360

but what actually happened is

734

00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:33,760

bob lazar just mentioned looking glass

735

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:35,200

didn't know anything about it but it had

736

00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:37,279

something to do with uh viewing

737

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,080

you know events in time or time travel

738

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,000

and that's all bob lazar said but then

739

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:44,480

dan burris came along and expanded on

740

00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,159

the whole story of project looking glass

741

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:50,640

so we've got a discredited fake

742

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:53,039

scientist pimp that he's using as a

743

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:54,399

source for this looking glass

744

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:57,360

information and a discredited

745

00:32:02,789 --> 00:32:00,480

uh i guess just copycat loser of bob

746

00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:02,799

lazar who's been largely largely

747

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:05,360

discredited in the form of dan burrish

748

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,440

that's his sources here for this looking

749

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,360

glass nonsense it's nonsense there's

750

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,279

never been any credible actual evidence

751
00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:13,679
or proof of this project but david

752
00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:15,120
wilcock believes because somebody said

753
00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:17,200
it on the internet it must be true

754
00:32:20,470 --> 00:32:18,640
until it goes all white at the end of

755
00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:20,480
2012.

756
00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:22,559
well everybody thought the sun was going

757
00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,279
to go off at the end of 2012 and it did

758
00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,440
not yeah everybody including david

759
00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,840
wilcock who was pro who was predicting a

760
00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:31,679
major solar event

761
00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:33,919
that would be a catalyst to

762
00:32:38,070 --> 00:32:36,320
ascension by my new course how to

763
00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:38,080

prepare for the ascension

764

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:40,480

and a lot of people did and then nothing

765

00:32:45,190 --> 00:32:43,120

happened

766

00:32:47,110 --> 00:32:45,200

there have been other prophetic windows

767

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:47,120

of catastrophic events that i was

768

00:32:50,710 --> 00:32:49,200

expecting that didn't happen like in

769

00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:50,720

1998

770

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:52,559

the edgar cayce readings

771

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:56,480

appeared to say that california would

772

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:59,440

fall into the ocean in 1998 and

773

00:33:02,470 --> 00:33:00,960

they said that this would be correlated

774

00:33:04,630 --> 00:33:02,480

with what they called the second coming

775

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:04,640

of christ and they never really got

776

00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:06,080

entirely clear

777

00:33:09,590 --> 00:33:07,919

on what that was although they said that

778

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:09,600

it is not

779

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:11,679

what most people believe it's not so

780

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:15,360

much a a savior figure showing up in one

781

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,399

person

782

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:19,039

as it is the idea that the principles

783

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:21,120

that jesus was trying to teach us

784

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:22,799

now become principles that everyone

785

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:26,000

starts living by and we take that christ

786

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:26,880

path

787

00:33:30,149 --> 00:33:28,320

and we

788

00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:30,159

yeah and it would appear

789

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:33,679

uh that he is right now making some form

790

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:37,440

of excuses for why he may he is

791

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:40,720

was on those prediction trains

792

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,399

um

793

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:45,039

really pushing this edgar casey stuff in

794

00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:47,039

1998 telling everybody the world was

795

00:33:51,029 --> 00:33:48,559

going to end

796

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:51,039

um and next

797

00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:54,080

in 2012 he was pushing the solar flash

798

00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:55,039

event

799

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:58,960

saying the world was going to end right

800

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,760

so

801
00:34:03,509 --> 00:34:01,600
what is this is this david wilcock

802
00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:03,519
making excuses oh

803
00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:06,000
uh the looking glass people said that

804
00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:08,560
the world they couldn't see past 2012 so

805
00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:10,240
i was writing my predictions no you

806
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:12,800
weren't take his promise

807
00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:16,320
and we fulfill the promise by embodying

808
00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:17,919
the teachings

809
00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:20,560
in other words the whole point is not

810
00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:22,000
to say

811
00:34:25,829 --> 00:34:23,760
well jesus did all this great stuff so

812
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:25,839
now i don't have to do the work

813
00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:28,320

jesus wants you heavy lifting he wants

814

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:30,720

you thinking about

815

00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:32,720

being kind being compassionate having

816

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:35,200

forgiveness because this is actually the

817

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,399

intelligence of the universe the

818

00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:38,399

intelligence of the universe itself

819

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:40,399

according to law of one is a loving

820

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:41,919

energy

821

00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:44,079

and with loving consciousness

822

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:46,560

comes this concept of you know

823

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:48,879

boundaries that the universe does create

824

00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:51,119

karma if you hurt people you're going to

825

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:53,119

experience the karma yeah and i don't

826
00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,800
understand as much as he talks about

827
00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:56,960
karma how does he think it's okay to

828
00:35:02,310 --> 00:34:59,440
just rip people off for garbage fake

829
00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:02,320
information that he calls from let's see

830
00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:04,800
convicted uh or court martial child

831
00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:06,800
molesters that was one of his sources a

832
00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:08,720
senile old man that was another one of

833
00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:10,000
his sources

834
00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:11,760
a falling down drunk in the form of

835
00:35:16,630 --> 00:35:13,599
emory smith who never actually did any

836
00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:16,640
of the things that he claimed and uh

837
00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:18,720
let's see a fake

838
00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:21,040

secret space program insider who's been

839

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:23,119

telling fairy tales about the secret

840

00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:25,040

space program for seven years but hasn't

841

00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:27,200

provided a single shred of proof

842

00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:29,359

that was one of his sources

843

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,359

we've seen that his sources are russian

844

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:33,280

tabloid newspapers

845

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:35,119

so i i don't understand a man who talks

846

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:38,480

about karma so much just going well i

847

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:40,720

know i'm selling people fake [h__h] but i

848

00:35:44,790 --> 00:35:43,359

won't suffer any karmic consequences for

849

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:44,800

scamming people

850

00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:48,000

or hey let's let what about the karma of

851
00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,839
his charity

852
00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:51,119
right

853
00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:53,599
friends david wilcock and his wife

854
00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:56,800
raised i believe nearest as i can recall

855
00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:58,160
it's been a while since i looked at the

856
00:36:01,270 --> 00:35:59,119
numbers

857
00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:01,280
a hundred and fifty thousand dollars of

858
00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:02,960
charitable donations

859
00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,720
and what did they spend it on themselves

860
00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:08,240
thousands of dollars in meals and

861
00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:10,160
entertainment tens of thousands of

862
00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,640
dollars worth of software and equipment

863
00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:14,640

and what charitable work did they do

864

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:16,880

because i i can't identify any

865

00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:18,640

charitable work that he did that gave a

866

00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:21,440

tiny portion of the money to other

867

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:24,960

charities mostly he spent 150 000

868

00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:26,880

dollars as near as i can recall the

869

00:36:30,710 --> 00:36:28,800

number he spent

870

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:30,720

tens of that let's just be fair and say

871

00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:32,800

he spent him and his wife spent tens of

872

00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:34,960

thousands of dollars of charitable

873

00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:37,920

donations on themselves

874

00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:39,920

where doesn't he think there's karmic

875

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:42,320

consequences for taking that much money

876
00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:43,680
from people claiming that you're gonna

877
00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:45,280
do charity work

878
00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:46,560
and then you just spend the money on

879
00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:50,790
this is what we get from david wilcock

880
00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:53,200
who i believe is a spoiled rich brat who

881
00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:55,040
never had to work a day in his life and

882
00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:56,960
thinks that the world just owes him a

883
00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:59,280
living he doesn't he acts like he

884
00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:01,280
doesn't have to provide any value which

885
00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:04,240
is very evidenced by the quality of

886
00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:06,960
information that he puts out a child

887
00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:09,040
could google some of the [h__h] that he

888
00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:11,200

talks about being absolutely scientific

889

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:14,000

fact and know that it's fake and made up

890

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:16,000

in the beginning of this stream that

891

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:18,000

there's one fact that he got completely

892

00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:19,440

totally wrong claiming that the ark of

893

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:21,040

the covenant and the sarcophagus and the

894

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:22,640

great pyramid are exactly the same

895

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:24,800

dimensions a child could google those

896

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,200

two things and find out that wasn't true

897

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:29,520

he doesn't even take the time to google

898

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:31,599

the so-called facts that he's pushing

899

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:33,040

they're not facts they're made up

900

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:34,800

nonsense

901
00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:36,400
so we always thought

902
00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:38,000
that there was going to be a solar flash

903
00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:40,960
i i've lived my whole life

904
00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:42,800
up until this michael prophecy thing

905
00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:45,359
happened i've lived my whole life since

906
00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:47,440
since really in college

907
00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,560
at least

908
00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:50,400
believing that we were going to be wiped

909
00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,359
out

910
00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,200
and i never told you to have a problem

911
00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:55,280
about it i said look you're going to

912
00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:56,720
if you're ascending you're going to be

913
00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:57,920

fine you're going to turn into light

914

00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:59,680

body you're going to be rescued by et's

915

00:38:02,390 --> 00:38:00,720

they'll bring you back here when

916

00:38:03,670 --> 00:38:02,400

everything's calmed down

917

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:03,680

okay

918

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:05,920

it doesn't appear that that's what's

919

00:38:09,589 --> 00:38:07,599

happening it doesn't appear that there

920

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:09,599

are going to be any earth changes of any

921

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:11,760

great significance it does not appear

922

00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:13,520

that we are going to have a solar flash

923

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:16,960

here it appears that our solar flash

924

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:20,160

happened on proxima centauri it was

925

00:38:25,829 --> 00:38:24,160

diverted from our system because

926

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:25,839

we learned enough

927

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:28,560

that we actually learn more

928

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:30,720

by going through the covid situation

929

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:33,440

than we do by going through earth

930

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,400

changes

931

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:36,160

okay so the world was going to end but

932

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,880

because of covert it didn't then

933

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:40,640

i can't even follow what the hell is the

934

00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:42,079

storyline here

935

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:44,079

so this is a very very exciting and

936

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,640

amazing new chapter in my work

937

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:48,560

and it wasn't until

938

00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:52,560

a few weeks ago actually that i compiled

939

00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:54,640

the michael prophecies so

940

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:56,960

yeah and here we get into this he is now

941

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:59,520

weaving jesus and and christian

942

00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:01,599

mythology

943

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:03,760

and and spiritual beliefs into his

944

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:06,560

garbage which is something that i have a

945

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:08,880

problem with but you know

946

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:11,680

i try to forgive um

947

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:13,359

this is the last thing i want to talk

948

00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:15,040

about before we end we're already at the

949

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:16,960

two and a half hour mark and i'm gonna

950

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,880

keep it under three hours i promise and

951
00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:20,720
no he didn't

952
00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:21,760
so

953
00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:23,119
let's talk about this a little bit

954
00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:24,720
because this has really changed my life

955
00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:26,960
if you go back and you watch the

956
00:39:31,109 --> 00:39:28,960
last youtube videos i did actually the

957
00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:31,119
ones right before this one

958
00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,839
i'm reading from these words that i

959
00:39:37,670 --> 00:39:35,119
received

960
00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:37,680
by extensively training myself in

961
00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:39,760
military remote viewing

962
00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:42,000
he's trained himself in military remote

963
00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:45,040

viewing now so not only is he smarter

964

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:46,800

than einstein the world's greatest

965

00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:49,280

prophet edgar cayce reincarnated the

966

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:51,680

father of any gravity he's also trained

967

00:39:55,829 --> 00:39:53,839

himself as a remote viewer

968

00:39:57,910 --> 00:39:55,839

boy the shit's getting stick in here i'm

969

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,920

gonna need waders soon

970

00:40:01,190 --> 00:39:59,520

and in fact let me as i'm gonna do

971

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:01,200

remote viewing let me let me shift to

972

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,880

another camera here oh yeah you need

973

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:04,640

another camera angle david come on

974

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,319

military remote viewing

975

00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:08,480

uh i trained in this through

976

00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:11,599

cosmic voyage by dr courtney brown

977

00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:15,040

uh who was on art bell in the late 1990s

978

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:16,720

working with ed dames who was teaching

979

00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:18,160

people remote viewing

980

00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:20,160

and in his first book there was more

981

00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:21,760

than enough evidence

982

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:23,760

to piece together all of the protocols

983

00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:25,920

of remote viewing and how it was done

984

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:28,560

and i began practicing these protocols

985

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:30,800

and then i modified them because

986

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:33,200

i had contact with

987

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:36,000

joe mason and he was on

988

00:40:40,710 --> 00:40:37,680

richard c hoagland's discussion forum

989

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:40,720
for enterprisemission.com

990

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:41,920
and he started telling me about

991

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:44,079
something called the dream voice

992

00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:45,760
and he said that if you wake up in the

993

00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:47,359
morning and you're just waking up and

994

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:49,920
you listen to the background in in your

995

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,960
head

996

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,960
that you may perceive in in kind of a

997

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:55,040
three-dimensional space you can kind of

998

00:40:57,750 --> 00:40:56,480
hear a voice talking over here and you

999

00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:57,760
can kind of hear a voice talking over

1000

00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:00,160
here and it might not be anything more

1001
00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:02,319
than the equivalent of like if you were

1002
00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,920
in a room and there's a television on in

1003
00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:05,280
the other room and you can kind of hear

1004
00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:06,800
some of the words

1005
00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:08,880
i don't really care about that

1006
00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,200
well what we have to learn if you want

1007
00:41:15,829 --> 00:41:13,680
to practice this type of remote viewing

1008
00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:15,839
is that your conscious mind will have

1009
00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:18,000
thoughts that come from the universe

1010
00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:19,359
from a higher intelligence from your

1011
00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:20,800
higher intelligence

1012
00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:22,560
and anybody can be trained for remote

1013
00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,160

viewing

1014

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:26,640

well you know uh i just wonder if he's

1015

00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:29,440

this terrible at psychic predictions is

1016

00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:32,079

he equally as terrible at remote viewing

1017

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,920

and i'm gonna hazard a guess that yes

1018

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:35,760

he's that terrible so

1019

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:36,800

joe

1020

00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:39,520

oh and i didn't i just saw this kind of

1021

00:41:44,069 --> 00:41:42,000

generous dollar 99 super chat

1022

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:44,079

uh from wild ascension let me check make

1023

00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:45,599

sure that we didn't that i didn't miss

1024

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:47,440

any others thank you wild ascension for

1025

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:48,880

your kindness your generosity and your

1026

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,119

support everybody should go and uh

1027

00:41:55,589 --> 00:41:53,520

subscribe to her youtube channel she was

1028

00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:55,599

kind enough to lend us one of her

1029

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:57,920

mashups of david wilcock speaking

1030

00:42:01,829 --> 00:42:00,400

nonsense that we opened the show with

1031

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:01,839

uh thank you for your kindness your

1032

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,400

generosity and your support oh and we

1033

00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:06,160

have a couple more that i missed so i

1034

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:08,640

apologize uh long intro today let me

1035

00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:12,079

make sure that i got all of them

1036

00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:14,240

one second friends we don't want to miss

1037

00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:16,319

where viewers supported show and we read

1038

00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:18,240

every single super chat and thank every

1039

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:20,079

single supporter so thank you all for

1040

00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:21,599

your kindness your generosity and your

1041

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:25,119

support tony uk with 17.99 i think

1042

00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:27,520

that's pounds uh sorry

1043

00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:29,680

this won't get you to wilcock level but

1044

00:42:33,510 --> 00:42:31,599

here's a folding one like your work

1045

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,520

passion and tenacity looking forward to

1046

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,599

anjali tomorrow as she blocked me after

1047

00:42:39,430 --> 00:42:37,359

i asked a few questions

1048

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:39,440

above the fray yes that's my new

1049

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:41,359

catchphrase i have a post-it note that

1050

00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:43,280

says above the fray

1051

00:42:47,349 --> 00:42:45,680

and i feel at that like today i heard

1052

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,359

somebody's talking [\h__\h] on me behind a

1053

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:50,000

paywall and i had a comment so i guess

1054

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:52,160

today i didn't stay above the fray but i

1055

00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:54,400

didn't go ape [\h__\h] i just commented on

1056

00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:56,720

it you know i didn't go full

1057

00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:58,720

real you know full tilt

1058

00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:00,720

screaming at uh somebody talking [\h__\h]

1059

00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:02,800

behind to pay well but i do think

1060

00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:04,960

profiting from talking [\h__\h] on me behind

1061

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,359

a paywall is kind of sleazy thing to do

1062

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:09,839

but you know it is what it is i guess

1063

00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:12,800

i've talked [h__\h] behind a paywall myself

1064

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:14,720

um

1065

00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:17,839

yeah but thank you uh very much toady uk

1066

00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:19,599

and wild ascension for your kindness

1067

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:21,359

your generosity and your support of the

1068

00:43:31,109 --> 00:43:23,839

show and for helping us to praise the

1069

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:34,880

you're watching tracy

1070

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:44,230

yeah i got bad news he wants a raise to

1071

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:48,800

do more new ones right he wants a raise

1072

00:43:53,910 --> 00:43:51,680

to do more new bumpers for us so i'm

1073

00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:53,920

going to have to praise he he wants to

1074

00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:55,440

praise the cash too

1075

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:57,680

and i see that we got another kind of

1076

00:44:02,309 --> 00:44:00,480

generous benefactor out there one second

1077

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:02,319

let me find it here in the live chat i

1078

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:03,599

scrolled all the way back to get the

1079

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:04,800

first one

1080

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,800

bear with us friends and as this is a

1081

00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:08,640

good time while i'm scrolling to remind

1082

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:10,000

you that there's a few ways that you

1083

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:11,920

could support our show uh the first is

1084

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:13,520

to join our patreon for as little as a

1085

00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:15,119

dollar a month that helps support the

1086

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:16,800

show and that's really what i pay all

1087

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:19,119

the show builds out of our software

1088

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:21,200

and uh all different things that we need

1089

00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:22,720

to run the show

1090

00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,400

uh

1091

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:26,400

i mean i lost it

1092

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,160

where is it at

1093

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:30,480

oh we have connor brady

1094

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:34,160

with a kind and generous 1.99 euro who

1095

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:37,599

says if cocaine was a person let me see

1096

00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:39,760

if i can't find that that one's all the

1097

00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,359

way back it was all the way back at the

1098

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:43,839

start of the show apparently

1099

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:46,400

so uh you can also send us a paypal

1100

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:49,599

donation just be sure to add a note when

1101

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:51,359

you send a paypal donation

1102

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:54,880

and uh anything that you want us to

1103

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:57,440

to call out on the show and we will

1104

00:45:02,390 --> 00:44:59,680

certainly do that there we go connor

1105

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:02,400

brady with a kind and generous

1106

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:05,760

pal 99 saying if cocaine was a person

1107

00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:08,000

yes a lot of people are speculating on

1108

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:09,680

some kind of uh

1109

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:11,760

drug problems i'm not an expert in these

1110

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:13,760

things but i i've grown up around a lot

1111

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:14,880

of people

1112

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,599

uh who were on drugs and his haggard

1113

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:19,520

appearance is maybe one indication that

1114

00:45:23,349 --> 00:45:21,280

he is having some issues

1115

00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:23,359

but who knows

1116

00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:24,800

um

1117

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,400

thank you connor brady for your kindness

1118

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:27,839

your generosity and support and helping

1119

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:35,990

thank you very much all right now we're

1120

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,800

gonna i'm gonna try to get back to uh

1121

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:39,680

the

1122

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:44,400

or questions for me i'll try to take

1123

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:46,160

some as we try to get through this put

1124

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:48,640

them in all capital letters comments you

1125

00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:50,240

want me to share on the screen please

1126

00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:52,720

put them in all capital letters

1127

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:55,599

uh and we will try to share some of your

1128

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:57,200

comments and questions but we've got a

1129

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:00,400

lot more of david wilcox nonsense to try

1130

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:03,680

to get through so uh let's

1131

00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:05,680

let's get to it friends let's get back

1132

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:06,560

to it

1133

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:07,599

here we go

1134

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:09,920

mason had used a version of remote

1135

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:11,920

viewing the same protocol same basic

1136

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:13,040

ideas

1137

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:16,400

but he was doing it with words

1138

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,520

and so

1139

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:19,200

the essential protocols of remote

1140

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:21,599

viewing are pretty straightforward uh

1141

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:24,000

the idea is that you don't want to

1142

00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:25,680

analyze any of your information that's

1143

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:27,359

very important you don't analyze the

1144

00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:30,720

data and you uh

1145

00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:33,040

don't have any emotional reactions

1146

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:35,040

you keep moving you stay busy and you

1147

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:36,720

you document every single thing that

1148

00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,560

goes through your head you are not

1149

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,400

allowed to analyze it you are not you

1150

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:42,480

are not supposed to be paying attention

1151

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:43,920

to it

1152

00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:46,640

so in order for me to do this work it

1153

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:49,599

turns out to hurry up i followed joe

1154

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:51,040

mason's technique

1155

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:52,800

i listened in the morning and i was able

1156

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:55,760

to hear my dream voice speaking

1157

00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:57,200

in at first i wrote it down in a

1158

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:58,319

notebook

1159

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:00,319

and the very first time that i did this

1160

00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:03,359

it was november 10 1996

1161

00:47:08,230 --> 00:47:04,880

i had a stunning

1162

00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:08,240

series of prophetic things happening

1163

00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:09,920

here's where he's going to start talking

1164

00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:11,520

about he dripped his brakes were going

1165

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:13,119

to go out on his car and they did or

1166

00:47:17,829 --> 00:47:14,880

some other nonsense that nobody can

1167

00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:17,839

verify the only prophetic visions that

1168

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:20,559

he ever has that he claims come true

1169

00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:23,119

are it's it's his own word it's like me

1170

00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:25,599

saying i had a prophetic vision uh this

1171

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,720

morning that i was going to have

1172

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:28,720

jambalaya for dinner and i didn't

1173

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:30,319

mention that to my wife but she made

1174

00:47:35,030 --> 00:47:32,160

jambalaya for dinner so my prophetic

1175

00:47:37,589 --> 00:47:35,040

visions must be accurate and true

1176

00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:37,599

prophecies of the future in fact

1177

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:39,359

they predicted that something was going

1178

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:42,079

to happen to martha to mother teresa

1179

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:43,839

and five days later she had a heart

1180

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,839

attack so this was like a very real

1181

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:47,760

phenomenon

1182

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,599

but he can't show us any copyrighted

1183

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:51,359

work where he made that prediction about

1184

00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:53,040

mother teresa before it happened it's

1185

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:55,599

always after the event happens he starts

1186

00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:01,750

this source

1187

00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:03,040

starts giving me a certain number of

1188

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,800

words i was writing down in a notebook i

1189

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:06,640

write them down every day

1190

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:08,400

and pretty much every day

1191

00:48:11,829 --> 00:48:09,839

and then it keeps predicting the future

1192

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:11,839

over and over again in the most amazing

1193

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:14,720

ways and it's very stinky

1194

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:17,119

connor good point

1195

00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:18,720

health food store in woodstock talking

1196

00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:21,280

to a guy about joseph campbell and he

1197

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:23,200

was telling me that joseph campbell said

1198

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:24,720

that religions are like another good

1199

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:27,839

point why didn't he to access god

1200

00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:29,440

and that there is no another good point

1201

00:48:32,790 --> 00:48:30,880

well how come

1202

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:32,800

why would he if he was such a psychic

1203

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:34,240

wouldn't he know that his marriage

1204

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:35,839

wasn't going to work out and just not

1205

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:37,359

marry the girl who was going to divorce

1206

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:39,599

him and take care of his [h__h]

1207

00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:42,240

hey david wilcock i guess you didn't see

1208

00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:43,839

that divorce coming and that woman

1209

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:45,680

taking half your [h__h]

1210

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:46,640

why

1211

00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:48,559

what kind of psychic are you bro you

1212

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:49,839

didn't know

1213

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:51,920

that that marriage wasn't gonna work out

1214

00:48:55,430 --> 00:48:53,440

and she was gonna take half your money

1215

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:55,440

bro

1216

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,359

and also

1217

00:49:02,390 --> 00:48:59,359

uh just the point i'd like to make is

1218

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:02,400

that he's he's talking about one method

1219

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:03,280

of

1220

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:05,520

remote viewing claiming that that's the

1221

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:08,079

correct method that's the protocol folks

1222

00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:10,000

i have six different books on remote

1223

00:49:13,349 --> 00:49:10,960

viewing

1224

00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:13,359

uh and all of them

1225

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:15,599

mention different methods for actually

1226

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:17,359

performing remote viewing there's no

1227

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,240

consensus there's no guidebook that says

1228

00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:22,240

this is the proper and right way to do

1229

00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:23,520

remote viewing

1230

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:27,200

it's new age nonsense so

1231

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,119

how do you learn to remote view it

1232

00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:31,680

depends on who you ask or what book you

1233

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:34,000

buy there's no consensus on the right

1234

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:36,160

way even the word god you might have you

1235

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:37,839

might be offended that i use that word i

1236

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:38,720

don't know

1237

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:39,839

but anyway

1238

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:42,559

i go back home and i i sit down i put

1239

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:45,359

the tape in the tape recorder i hit play

1240

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:47,680

the very first thing that my voice says

1241

00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:49,440

talking is my higher self

1242

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:52,960

is we are installing new software

1243

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:54,960

and the guy had just said joseph

1244

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,559

campbell says religions are like

1245

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:58,640

software to access god

1246

00:50:01,990 --> 00:49:59,839

then this source is saying we're

1247

00:50:04,309 --> 00:50:02,000

installing new software now this source

1248

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,319

was very christian by the way

1249

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:06,559

i mean it's just

1250

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:07,839

when you see it you'll know what i'm

1251

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:09,359

talking about so if you have problems

1252

00:50:11,829 --> 00:50:10,720

with christianity you're probably gonna

1253

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:11,839

have a problem with michael probably

1254

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,680

yeah here we go again because this is a

1255

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:15,599

source he's running out of new age angel

1256

00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:17,440

michael we've talked about this so i

1257

00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:19,040

believe that he's running out of new age

1258

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:21,839

hippie [h__h] to scan money from so

1259

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:23,520

he's got to bring in the christians oh

1260

00:50:29,190 --> 00:50:27,040

boy that's a great that's a great

1261

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:29,200

great place to stop

1262

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:30,800

here he is

1263

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:33,520

is that his own face

1264

00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:35,839

all right let's move on i get all these

1265

00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:37,760

prophecies it's it's telling me that i

1266

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:39,440

worry too much it's telling me that my

1267

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:41,040

diet was bad

1268

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:42,960

i was a vegan at the time and i was

1269

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:45,760

eating soy and it said soy is terrible

1270

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:47,760

so i had to stop getting off of that

1271

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:50,160

eventually i did have in my own personal

1272

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:51,920

instance i had to get back on meat i

1273

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:54,079

tried to be vegan for seven years and i

1274

00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:55,839

became so anemic that i nearly died from

1275

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:58,240

that yeah he must be an idiot with no

1276
00:51:01,589 --> 00:51:00,079
access to a nutritionist because there's

1277
00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:01,599
supplements you can take there's no

1278
00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,640
reason

1279
00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:04,559
well you know i i don't really care if

1280
00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,720
he's vegan or not but he's he's

1281
00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,400
mentioned this vegan cop out a bunch of

1282
00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,319
different times on different streams

1283
00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:12,559
including jenny mccarthy's show

1284
00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:13,920
uh

1285
00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:16,559
so really the training is about

1286
00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:18,800
quieting your mind and listening to that

1287
00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:21,200
still small voice that will appear when

1288
00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:22,480

you're first waking up and you can

1289

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:24,240

barely move your body and again you do

1290

00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:25,599

need to train

1291

00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:27,520

i mean it's best to learn as much as

1292

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:28,800

possible if you want to do something

1293

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:31,040

like this but i began practicing this

1294

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:32,880

regularly

1295

00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:34,400

and so

1296

00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:36,559

it continued it started right at the end

1297

00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:39,599

of 1996 and in my first

1298

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:41,680

my most recent book awakening in the

1299

00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:42,960

dream

1300

00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:44,800

we talk about how

1301
00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:46,079
this

1302
00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:47,440
uh

1303
00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:49,520
contact occurred

1304
00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:51,200
and the amazing prophecies that were

1305
00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,800
happening and when i wrote the book

1306
00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:54,400
awakening the dream which i did here in

1307
00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:56,079
this house by the way

1308
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:57,680
i had a time loop

1309
00:52:03,589 --> 00:51:59,920
with the time that i first got the words

1310
00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:03,599
in 1996 and it was absolutely amazing

1311
00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,760
i finished the book in january of 2020

1312
00:52:12,309 --> 00:52:10,000
right as we were seeing things on the

1313
00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:12,319

news of people in china dropping over

1314

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,910

so maybe that was propaganda we don't

1315

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,960

really know

1316

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:20,160

but that's what it looked like at the

1317

00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:22,000

beginning was happening

1318

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:24,160

so people are dropping over in china and

1319

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:25,680

is it going to come to america i don't

1320

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,640

know

1321

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:28,559

but it was they'd already called it this

1322

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:30,880

and so even before

1323

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:33,359

the book was published they allowed me

1324

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:35,680

to put a page on the back so if you go

1325

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:38,480

to the very back of awakening the dream

1326
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,520
i show a prediction from my readings

1327
00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:42,720
about

1328
00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:45,200
this situation with the virus and it's

1329
00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:47,440
pretty darn astonishing so that's on the

1330
00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:50,559
last page of awakening the dream

1331
00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:52,960
now this is another again this is an ad

1332
00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:54,880
by my book

1333
00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:56,800
maybe it's true maybe it's not true but

1334
00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:58,400
there was some other stuff that was said

1335
00:53:00,870 --> 00:52:59,599
in those readings it was very very

1336
00:53:02,790 --> 00:53:00,880
bizarre

1337
00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:02,800
but the time loops were undeniable and i

1338
00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,559

wrote the book and it's it's incredible

1339

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:06,400

and i highly recommend that you read it

1340

00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:08,000

about twenty dollars you know and i

1341

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:09,040

don't really

1342

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:10,160

offer the book

1343

00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:11,599

i think i get like

1344

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,880

i don't know it's i don't want to say it

1345

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,480

out loud but it's you could not

1346

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:16,960

understand the money that i've made

1347

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:18,400

for all of the books that i've written

1348

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:21,440

together if all i had was those checks

1349

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,200

i'd have to rent a studio apartment

1350

00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:25,680

probably oh oh the horror david you

1351

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:27,760

couldn't live in a 3 500 square foot

1352

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:29,760

mansion if all you did was write shitty

1353

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:30,640

books

1354

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:32,800

and by the way there has been various

1355

00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:34,800

people close to david wilcock who have

1356

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:36,800

claimed that they've seen boxes and

1357

00:53:40,630 --> 00:53:38,720

boxes and boxes of his book in his

1358

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:40,640

garages and things

1359

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:41,359

so

1360

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:47,280

bunch of his own books to get it to rise

1361

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:49,440

on the amazon list

1362

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:51,920

literally so it's sad that the arts have

1363

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:53,760

been demonetized and that you can't

1364

00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:54,640

really

1365

00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:56,720

make money doing a lot of things

1366

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:57,839

sculpture

1367

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,520

dance

1368

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,920

you know ballet i mean like

1369

00:54:05,589 --> 00:54:04,000

jazz blues rock

1370

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:05,599

you name it like it's just very

1371

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:08,000

difficult to do any type of art now

1372

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,880

and make money on it um

1373

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,960

i am looking at the possibility of

1374

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:14,720

taking on some sponsors you'll notice

1375

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:16,240

i've never had sponsors in the whole

1376

00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:17,839

history of my work

1377

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:19,359

there are certain sponsors that i'm

1378

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,200

looking at possibly affiliating with and

1379

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:23,280

so i may do that

1380

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:25,520

yeah he hasn't made enough money he

1381

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:28,800

needs sponsors now um

1382

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:31,119

and uh but anyway to get back to the

1383

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,040

point

1384

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:35,280

2012 right so there was supposed to be a

1385

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:37,599

solar flash the prophecies expected it

1386

00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:39,760

and then nothing happened but

1387

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:44,000

only as of uh february 2018 i guess

1388

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:45,520

or even october

1389

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:47,440

no february 2018 is when that data came

1390

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,359

out as i was just showing you that there

1391

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:51,839

was a solar flash next door

1392

00:54:56,230 --> 00:54:53,680

now another big piece of this yeah and

1393

00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:56,240

this is another excuse i predicted a big

1394

00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,960

solar flash and it never happened oh but

1395

00:55:03,109 --> 00:55:00,880

it happened in another star system next

1396

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:03,119

to us so my prophecy was still true no

1397

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,480

it wasn't you said it was going to

1398

00:55:08,950 --> 00:55:06,880

happen here on earth you dummy

1399

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:08,960

is the research of the

1400

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:12,319

soviet scientist dr nikolai kozarev

1401

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:13,280

who was

1402

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:15,440

studying binary stars for many years

1403

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,119

this is where two stars are very two or

1404

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:19,359

more stars very close together

1405

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:21,359

and what he noticed was

1406

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:23,440

the stars might be 20 light years apart

1407

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:26,319

let's say or eight light years apart

1408

00:55:29,670 --> 00:55:27,920

but then he would notice that their

1409

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:29,680

brightness fluctuations would occur

1410

00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:31,359

simultaneously

1411

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:34,160

between the two stars no speed of light

1412

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:35,599

differential so if it was

1413

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:37,119

electromagnetic

1414

00:55:40,549 --> 00:55:38,799

and this star over here is fluctuating

1415

00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:40,559

but then this one is eight light years

1416

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:41,599

away

1417

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,599

the information of it fluctuating here

1418

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:45,760

should take eight years to come over

1419

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:46,880

here

1420

00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:48,400

so how in the hell are both of the stars

1421

00:55:52,870 --> 00:55:51,280

doing this at the same time right

1422

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,880

all these little fluctuations it doesn't

1423

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:54,480

make any sense

1424

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:57,200

except to say that there is some sort of

1425

00:56:02,390 --> 00:55:58,960

energetic interchange that they are

1426

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:02,400

sharing that is not based on time it

1427

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:04,319

happens instantaneously and here we go

1428

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,319

with the david wilcox super duper proven

1429

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:08,240

maneuver he mentioned something that

1430

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:11,040

actually might be really a fact and then

1431

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,040

he piles his own speculation and

1432

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:15,200

nonsense on top of it it's the david

1433

00:56:19,990 --> 00:56:17,520

wilcox super duper proven maneuver it

1434

00:56:22,230 --> 00:56:20,000

must be true because i started out with

1435

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,240

something like a fact

1436

00:56:25,589 --> 00:56:24,480

it's always there and if i'd had more

1437

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:25,599

time to prepare today i would have

1438

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:27,040

wanted to give you some of these closer

1439

00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:28,400

of studies but i'll

1440

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:31,359

i'll circle back to that later on

1441

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,000

but in the meantime right for now

1442

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,000

there is plenty of coza of research out

1443

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,680

there we could dig it up and we will so

1444

00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:39,200

we'll come back to this

1445

00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:41,440

showing that stars fluctuate at the same

1446

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:42,880

time

1447

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:45,040

so the solar flash that was supposed to

1448

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,839

happen on december 21st 2012 folks

1449

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:49,839

it didn't get delayed

1450

00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:52,079

it didn't get made in the head

1451

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:54,000

it didn't happen

1452

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:56,720

and it's not going to happen

1453

00:57:02,549 --> 00:57:00,160

it happened on proxima centauri to fool

1454

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:02,559

the banker bastards into building us

1455

00:57:05,829 --> 00:57:04,559

these cool cities and exposing

1456

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:05,839

themselves because they thought the

1457

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:07,680

world was going to be destroyed anyway

1458

00:57:11,910 --> 00:57:09,839

turns out that it's not now how do i

1459

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,920

know this why am i so confident this is

1460

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:13,760

this it i sound like a total freaking

1461

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:15,920

idiot the stuff i'm saying

1462

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:18,160

david you are out of your mind you

1463

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:19,760

there's not going to be a solar flash

1464

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:21,680

how do you how do you possibly know this

1465

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:24,079

well for once i agree with him

1466

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:27,280

he does sound like an idiot and again

1467

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:29,440

i i don't understand how he just ties

1468

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,240

together disconnected nonsense like oh

1469

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:34,400

rich elite people are building bunkers

1470

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:36,720

and and underground shelters because

1471

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:39,280

there's coming to be a solar flash event

1472

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:41,680

but then it happened in another solar

1473

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:43,760

system that was to fool them

1474

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:46,319

if you go back to the preceding videos

1475

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:48,240

that i did on this channel david wilcock

1476

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,440

333

1477

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:51,599

here's my little silver medal award

1478

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,040

right up there they actually sent me one

1479

00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:55,520

of those back when they still did that

1480

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:57,359

and please by the way i'm about to hit

1481

00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,160

500 000 so please subscribe to this

1482

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:02,400

channel if you haven't already done so

1483

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:06,079

yeah that makes me sad this this guy got

1484

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:08,480

half a million subscribers for this

1485

00:58:12,710 --> 00:58:11,440

level of garbage that he pushes

1486

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:12,720

amazing

1487

00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:14,799

i think we're at 483

1488

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:17,280

so we literally only need 17 000 more

1489

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:18,240

subs

1490

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:20,240

and we'll be at 500 000. i think we can

1491

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:22,240

hit it and why the heck not i mean this

1492

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:24,640

is the only utility i'm aware of

1493

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:26,400

where i can do something like this where

1494

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:27,839

i could do a global peace meditation and

1495

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:30,000

not have to pay for it i mean i think i

1496

00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:31,440

could do it on rumble but i think i have

1497

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:33,280

to pay for the bandwidth and maybe

1498

00:58:35,910 --> 00:58:34,480

they'll change that in the future and

1499

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:35,920

maybe it'll be worth it for me to pay

1500

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:37,200

for the bandwidth in the future i don't

1501
00:58:40,150 --> 00:58:38,079
know

1502
00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:40,160
um this is a great technology that we

1503
00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,079
have to be able to talk to you

1504
00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:44,319
and stream out like this and i'm so

1505
00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:46,000
grateful i mean living for a year in

1506
00:58:49,030 --> 00:58:47,119
burbank

1507
00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:49,040
i went to all these hollywood stores and

1508
00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,440
i learned the equipment that i needed to

1509
00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:53,680
buy to be able to make this set look

1510
00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:55,440
this

1511
00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,240
what set what set he's sitting in an

1512
00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:01,040
office in his mansion there's no set

1513
00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,240

david

1514

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:04,559

there's no set and have the right lenses

1515

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,640

in the right light

1516

00:59:09,990 --> 00:59:08,240

and then learning all the

1517

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:10,000

eccentricities of this gear which is

1518

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:12,160

very very very difficult oh no is he

1519

00:59:17,910 --> 00:59:14,240

going to talk about equipment for 20

1520

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:17,920

minutes now very very difficult

1521

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:18,799

so

1522

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:22,319

flash happening here they wanted to hide

1523

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:23,839

out underground and they've got a whole

1524

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:25,599

network phil schneider goes into this

1525

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,160

hundreds of underground cities and phil

1526

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:30,880

schneider was a mental patient not a

1527

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:33,760

credible source of information so we can

1528

00:59:38,549 --> 00:59:36,559

add to the list of david wilcox sources

1529

00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:38,559

so he used a court martial child

1530

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:40,400

molester with kerry cassidy as a source

1531

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:43,359

of alien stories he used a senile old

1532

00:59:48,309 --> 00:59:45,520

man and we've heard jay widener give his

1533

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:48,319

account of pete peterson being so senile

1534

00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:50,559

and uh so

1535

01:00:00,069 --> 00:59:58,069

gluing episodes of him being interviewed

1536

01:00:02,390 --> 01:00:00,079

together because it was all disconnected

1537

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:02,400

nonsensical nonsense coming from a

1538

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:05,599

senile old man now we can add to him

1539

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:07,040

using a

1540

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:08,720

mental patient

1541

01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:11,440

uh who had severe mental problems for a

1542

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,880

source great connected by bullet trains

1543

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,960

called the subshuttle system

1544

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:18,720

and it turns out they didn't need it so

1545

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,880

how do i know this the most recent

1546

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:22,799

videos that i went into

1547

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,200

were quotations from my readings in the

1548

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:27,599

year 1999 because i continued doing this

1549

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:28,640

practice

1550

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,920

listening to it

1551

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,760

dictating into a tape recorder

1552

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:33,599

transcribing it again you can't listen

1553

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:34,880

to it when you transcribe it either

1554

01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:37,440

that's a big mistake

1555

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:38,960

yeah and one of the other things that's

1556

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:41,359

a red flag to me is that the garbage

1557

01:00:44,950 --> 01:00:43,119

that he's pushing now that he's saying

1558

01:00:47,589 --> 01:00:44,960

that the archangel michael is telling

1559

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:47,599

him is the same garbage he was pushing

1560

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:50,400

uh in 1998 but then he said it was edgar

1561

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,160

casey prophecies

1562

01:00:56,309 --> 01:00:54,640

same garbage different source and then

1563

01:00:58,789 --> 01:00:56,319

in 2012

1564

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:58,799

uh i guess we get to the law of one and

1565

01:01:01,750 --> 01:01:00,480

the egyptian god ra

1566

01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:01,760

said all these things and all the

1567

01:01:04,950 --> 01:01:03,680

prophecies came from the egyptian god ra

1568

01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:04,960

now they're coming from the archangel

1569

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:07,119

michael but it's all the same [h__\h] solar

1570

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,160

flash

1571

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,640

ascension is coming any day now limit

1572

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,119

yourself to understanding what your

1573

01:01:16,470 --> 01:01:15,119

voice is saying as it's talking it won't

1574

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:16,480

work

1575

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,480

so i would meditate when i was doing the

1576
01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:20,480
reading and then i would meditate again

1577
01:01:23,910 --> 01:01:22,480
when i was transcribing the reading and

1578
01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:23,920
i wouldn't listen to it while i was

1579
01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:25,839
transcribing it so the only time i would

1580
01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,400
actually read it was after i finished

1581
01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:30,000
transcribing it

1582
01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:31,520
then i would pay attention to the words

1583
01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,880
then i would pay attention to what they

1584
01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:34,640
meant and then i uploaded it to my

1585
01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:36,880
website so this is another very critical

1586
01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:39,920
point folks you can go to archive.org

1587
01:01:43,750 --> 01:01:41,599
you can go to the original website

1588
01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:43,760

address i had because i thought this was

1589

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:45,760

all going to culminate in 2000 i called

1590

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,559

ascension2000.com

1591

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:50,400

now it just sounds like some vacuum

1592

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:52,640

cleaner but at the time

1593

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:54,319

i thought that was a clever name i

1594

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,160

thought you know

1595

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:58,640

prophecies about 1998 then there was the

1596

01:02:02,710 --> 01:02:00,559

nostradamus prophecy

1597

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,720

in the year 1999

1598

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:04,960

and nothing that he wrote on his website

1599

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:06,480

actually happened

1600

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:08,480

but he's going to invite you to waste

1601

01:02:13,029 --> 01:02:10,880

your time and go read in a

1602

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:13,039

you know hundreds of pages of stupid

1603

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:15,839

prophecies about 1998 that he did

1604

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:17,920

none of which happened seven months from

1605

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:20,160

the sky will come the great king of

1606

01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:21,119

terror

1607

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:23,839

holy [h__\h] that sounds like a nuclear war

1608

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,720

in 1999 and it's right now yeah pretty

1609

01:02:30,870 --> 01:02:28,720

much freaked out about that i was

1610

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:30,880

freaked out about the 1998 thing i was

1611

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:33,680

freaked out about y2k the millennium bug

1612

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:35,680

the idea that the computers only had two

1613

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:37,280

digits to tell you what year it was and

1614

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:39,200

they're going to think it's 1900 not 2

1615

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:40,160

000.

1616

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:42,079

art bell to his credit gave us an

1617

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:43,680

incredible amount of public awareness

1618

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:46,240

about this and he is probably the reason

1619

01:02:49,270 --> 01:02:47,119

why

1620

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,280

our economy didn't fall apart

1621

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:50,880

at that time

1622

01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:53,200

uh y2k was prevented

1623

01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:55,920

by people having appropriate paranoia i

1624

01:02:59,829 --> 01:02:58,160

agree right from the end of the world

1625

01:03:02,069 --> 01:02:59,839

but at the time that i was doing these

1626
01:03:02,870 --> 01:03:02,079
readings in 1999 i was listening to art

1627
01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:02,880
bell

1628
01:03:05,829 --> 01:03:04,240
and he was talking about the end of the

1629
01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:05,839
world so i was thinking about it all the

1630
01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:07,359
time i was thinking about the loss of

1631
01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:09,520
food i was thinking about

1632
01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,960
the possibility of the loss of

1633
01:03:15,349 --> 01:03:12,960
electricity i was thinking about all of

1634
01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:15,359
these kinds of very very frightening

1635
01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:18,000
millennium scenarios

1636
01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:20,720
and i'm pulling in all these readings

1637
01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:22,799
and they're describing stuff that sounds

1638
01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:23,680

like

1639

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:24,880

pretty scary things are going to be

1640

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:26,480

happening on the earth

1641

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:28,480

and i noticed that they said that the

1642

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:30,480

military industrial complex would be

1643

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:32,079

exposed

1644

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:34,000

and they actually predicted in these

1645

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:35,039

readings

1646

01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:37,680

a positive transformation where the evil

1647

01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:40,640

that's on earth is going to be revealed

1648

01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:42,480

much more dramatically than any of us

1649

01:03:46,470 --> 01:03:44,240

are expecting that they will be fully

1650

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:46,480

exposed that everybody

1651

01:03:50,950 --> 01:03:48,880

did wtf i know that they will face

1652

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:50,960

justice and i again

1653

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:53,520

have advised for

1654

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:55,440

not using death penalty as much as

1655

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:58,240

possible not using capital punishment i

1656

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:00,240

think i think imprisonment gives people

1657

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:02,480

time to reflect on what they've done and

1658

01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:05,920

how yeah mr mr love and light wants all

1659

01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:08,559

these people to uh lose all their

1660

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:11,599

constitutional rights and to have to go

1661

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:14,559

through a military tribunal trial where

1662

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,119

they have no rights no lawyer uh they

1663

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:19,440

could be imprisoned indefinitely

1664

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:21,200

and again with the mass arrests he's

1665

01:04:24,710 --> 01:04:22,880

been talking about these mass arrests

1666

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:24,720

that's going to happen since 1998 and

1667

01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:26,960

every once in a while he he left he

1668

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:28,319

leaves that alone for a while then he

1669

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,160

starts saying it's going to happen

1670

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:32,720

soon again how much better the world is

1671

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,240

going to be once they're not screwing

1672

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:36,559

with us anymore frankly and they and the

1673

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,680

technology that they wouldn't let us

1674

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:39,680

have is able to be released i mean

1675

01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:41,599

that's a better situation

1676

01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:43,440

than what we got now

1677

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:45,520

and you can't bring us into a green

1678

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:47,119

economy if we don't have the technology

1679

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:49,760

to support it we can't do solar panels

1680

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:52,799

this has been proven we still need fuel

1681

01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:54,480

we need uh

1682

01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,960

liquid natural gas we need oil we need

1683

01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:58,559

gas i mean these are things that we

1684

01:05:02,230 --> 01:05:00,400

can't get rid of yet

1685

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,240

anybody else ever noticed that david

1686

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:04,880

wilcock is an expert on everything you

1687

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:07,039

know he's an expert on ancient history

1688

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:08,960

he's an expert on ancient prophecies

1689

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:11,200

he's an expert on egyptian history he's

1690

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:14,000

an expert in epidemiology where he was

1691

01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:16,160

through the copic crisis suddenly he's

1692

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:18,880

an expert on health matters

1693

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:21,119

and we saw earlier in this stream this

1694

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:22,960

idiot is giving people

1695

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:24,799

terrible medical advice like telling

1696

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:26,720

them to put egg whites on a burn which

1697

01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:29,440

can cause very very serious infection

1698

01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:31,359

ask a real doctor

1699

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:34,559

now he's an expert in uh in energy

1700

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:36,319

because remember he's going to be the

1701

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:39,039

father of any gravity and free energy

1702

01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:41,119

suddenly he's an expert on

1703

01:05:45,510 --> 01:05:43,760

uh you know the petro dollar and what

1704

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:45,520

the world needs to do to get off of

1705

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:47,839

fossil fuels he doesn't know any of this

1706

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:49,680

[h__\h]

1707

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:51,599

and it's become a very very poignant

1708

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,559

point

1709

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:54,319

in the struggle that's going on with

1710

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:55,680

russia

1711

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,720

so

1712

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:58,720

and he's a geopolitical expert and

1713

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:00,960

expert in russian history now

1714

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:03,039

when i was going through

1715

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,960

my work late last year this was in

1716

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:06,880

september

1717

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:09,440

i realized okay i'm working on this uh

1718

01:06:12,390 --> 01:06:11,440

company now i've got this aerospace

1719

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:12,400

company

1720

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:15,119

that would be great i am in the process

1721

01:06:18,789 --> 01:06:17,359

of hopefully getting it financed i'm

1722

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,799

trying to get her on the show raymond

1723

01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:20,640

cover cars and power plants among other

1724

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:21,440

things

1725

01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:22,799

change the world

1726

01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:24,240

bring in this whole new layer of

1727

01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:26,160

technology and i actually even went so

1728

01:06:29,750 --> 01:06:26,960

far

1729

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,760

as to create an online paid program

1730

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:31,359

called the disclosure

1731

01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:33,839

we're the ceo of our company who has

1732

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:36,559

worked directly on these technologies

1733

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:38,640

before so he claims

1734

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:42,240

did you hear that he said so he claims

1735

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:44,960

this dummy i don't call him a dummy that

1736

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:48,400

that's unkind david wilcock has invested

1737

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:49,920

tons of money

1738

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:51,920

my one source said he invested all of

1739

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:53,039

his money

1740

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:55,680

into this travatti aerospace company and

1741

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:58,160

he just said oh well the ceo has worked

1742

01:07:02,230 --> 01:07:01,359

on these technologies so he claimed

1743

01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:02,240

so

1744

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,559

he invested all this money based on a

1745

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,240

guy just saying that he worked on all

1746

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:08,160

this top secret technology and by the

1747

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:10,799

way there is zero evidence that that

1748

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:11,839

person

1749

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:13,599

uh who he's investing all this money in

1750

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:15,839

that runs trevetti aerospace ever worked

1751

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:18,880

on any top secret projects just his word

1752

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:21,039

he said he did the guy who hasn't

1753

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,680

produced an airplane for his aerospace

1754

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:25,440

company for 20 years so he keeps

1755

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:27,200

promising he's going to make airplanes

1756

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:29,280

and never has just keeps taking people's

1757

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:31,680

investors money and david wilcock has

1758

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:34,559

invested a bunch of money with that guy

1759

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:35,920

and he just said

1760

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:37,520

well he worked on all this top secret

1761

01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:40,160

technology so he claims

1762

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:41,680

i'm not really sure if he did but it

1763

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,760

gave him a bunch of money is coming out

1764

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,760

and telling us how it works

1765

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,760

and the disclosure was a success it was

1766

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:50,079

a great success so uh no it was a great

1767

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:52,240

financial success but david wilcock told

1768

01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:54,000

people in that course

1769

01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:56,880

i will be teaching the secrets of any

1770

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:58,960

gravity and free energy and you'll be

1771

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:01,680

able to do it too so far i haven't seen

1772

01:08:08,309 --> 01:08:04,480

any levitating devices or any gravity

1773

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:08,319

devices or free energy devices that were

1774

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,599

created by people who took his course

1775

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:14,160

and you notice earlier in this stream he

1776

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:17,279

says this is very basic uh anti-gravity

1777

01:08:22,309 --> 01:08:19,759

is very simple well if it's so simple

1778

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:22,319

and it's based on these very simple

1779

01:08:26,630 --> 01:08:24,239

physics principles that you're supposed

1780

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:26,640

to be an expert in why don't you show us

1781

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:28,560

something levitating why don't you show

1782

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:31,520

us an anti-gravity demonstration of the

1783

01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:33,600

technology you say works

1784

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,640

he has nothing friends and what is it

1785

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:38,640

seven six or seven more months he's

1786

01:08:42,789 --> 01:08:40,080

supposed to have a working hover car

1787

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:42,799

prototype how much do you want to bet me

1788

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,199

that when the deadline passes he's going

1789

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:47,440

to pretend that he never said anything

1790

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:49,199

about other cars of free energy and

1791

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:51,359

he'll be on to the next con

1792

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,040

uh

1793

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,440

we are not

1794

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:57,759

going to stay the way we are

1795

01:09:02,070 --> 01:08:59,839

very much longer we are about to

1796

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:02,080

experience a quantum leap

1797

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:03,759

which is exactly what these ancient

1798

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:05,199

prophecies told us would happen at the

1799

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:08,000

end of the 25 000 year cycle we go into

1800

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:11,600

a golden age we become a golden race

1801

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:13,679

except the end of the 25 000 year cycle

1802

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:16,319

was supposed to be in 2012 and he made

1803

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:17,839

all the same kind of predictions we're

1804

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,679

going to live in a utopia we're all

1805

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:21,600

going to have superpowers everything in

1806

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:24,239

the world is going to change and nothing

1807

01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:25,359

happened

1808

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:27,199

and here he has circled back to the same

1809

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:28,960

old predictions but i guess he's just

1810

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:31,120

pushed you know kick the can push the

1811

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:32,159

deadline

1812

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:33,600

this is a very

1813

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:35,600

tangible practical thing that they were

1814

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:38,000

telling us to expect and that golden

1815

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:39,920

race apparently includes abilities like

1816

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:41,199

jesus

1817

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:42,960

most christians aren't ready to take the

1818

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:45,759

high octane john 14 12 quote where it

1819

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:46,560

says

1820

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:49,199

jesus said as i do these things meaning

1821

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,480

his miracles

1822

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,799

so shall you do them

1823

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:54,800

and greater things

1824

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:57,280

for i go unto my father mother god yeah

1825

01:10:02,070 --> 01:09:59,040

and jesus was saying that for his

1826

01:10:04,310 --> 01:10:02,080

disciples or people doing god's work not

1827

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:04,320

for people scamming people

1828

01:10:07,350 --> 01:10:06,320

uh out of money

1829

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:07,360

you know

1830

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:08,800

and again

1831

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:10,880

before the superpowers were going to

1832

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,120

come from our rainbow light bodies now

1833

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:15,360

he's gonna again he's transitioning to a

1834

01:10:20,390 --> 01:10:18,239

more christian perspective i truly think

1835

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,400

that he's running out of new age

1836

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:22,560

uh crystal hippie chicks

1837

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:24,880

and uh new age community members to

1838

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,440

grift money off of because even

1839

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:29,280

true believers and all that stuff

1840

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,760

crystal energy and ancient prophecies

1841

01:10:36,149 --> 01:10:33,760

and ancient aliens even those people are

1842

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:36,159

getting sick of all of his constant

1843

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,560

conning people constant courses asking

1844

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:40,880

for more money and 333 dollars and

1845

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:43,440

you'll you'll learn to ascend remember

1846

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:45,520

he did i think he did three courses on

1847

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,239

ascension and nobody ascended

1848

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:49,920

uh that should tell you something about

1849

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:51,360

the quality of the information that you

1850

01:10:56,470 --> 01:10:54,480

get for three hundred dollars

1851

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:56,480

as i do these miracles

1852

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,679

so i i i missed my point so now he's

1853

01:11:03,350 --> 01:11:01,199

going to tell you that the superpowers

1854

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:03,360

are coming from light body new age

1855

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:04,960

crystal stuff now they're going to come

1856

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,520

from jesus and the archangel michael who

1857

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:09,600

he's talking to on a daily basis

1858

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:11,440

according to him so will you do them in

1859

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:13,440

greater miracles so again the way i

1860

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:14,880

expected this was going to happen is

1861

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:17,360

that there's a whole shift of some kind

1862

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:21,280

super volcanoes going off solar flash

1863

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:22,960

celsius burn on the surface of the earth

1864

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:24,560

i was told by insiders that they don't

1865

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:26,719

expect any life on earth to live what

1866

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:28,800

insiders what insiders he doesn't have

1867

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:31,440

insiders his insiders are his imaginary

1868

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:32,880

friends they only exist in his

1869

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:36,080

imagination all these insiders uh who

1870

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:37,679

are in a position to know told me that

1871

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:38,960

the earth is going to be destroyed and

1872

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,239

it will be a thousand degrees on the

1873

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:42,640

surface and nothing will survive great

1874

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,239

who told you that well uh my insider

1875

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:48,400

because it all gets cooked

1876

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:49,280

uh

1877

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:51,520

but et's are gonna rescue you and

1878

01:11:54,390 --> 01:11:52,880

wherever you need to go they're gonna

1879

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,400

take you there so if you're

1880

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:56,400

a real big jerk you get to stay on earth

1881

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:58,560

and experience mad max

1882

01:12:02,070 --> 01:12:00,080

and if you're not a real big jerk then

1883

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:02,080

then you get moved away and brought back

1884

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:03,440

when the earth calms down and all the

1885

01:12:08,229 --> 01:12:05,600

ash is settled and everything

1886

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:08,239

yeah the aliens aren't going to take any

1887

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:10,080

[h__\h] with them they're only going to

1888

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:11,679

take the good people and if you're a

1889

01:12:18,630 --> 01:12:14,880

prick you get to burn on hell on earth

1890

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:18,640

very loving light of david wilcock

1891

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:20,840

so it's uh it's a lot it's a lot to

1892

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:23,840

process uh and the fact that this was

1893

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:25,679

taken so seriously on a governmental

1894

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:26,560

level

1895

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:28,080

that they spent the majority of all of

1896

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:30,960

our wealth on preparing for this event

1897

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:32,719

so now i'm in the process of working

1898

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,800

okay so the government spent all the

1899

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,560

government's money preparing for this

1900

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:38,320

catastrophic event which by the way

1901

01:12:41,750 --> 01:12:39,920

never happened does he have any proof of

1902

01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:41,760

that because he's saying it as a factual

1903

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:43,840

statement the government spent all this

1904

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:46,159

money no of course not he has no proof

1905

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:48,560

he's just making this [h__h] up

1906

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:50,960

you know this company which if the earth

1907

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:52,480

is going to be okay

1908

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:53,920

that's great because now we're building

1909

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:55,199

hover cars

1910

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:56,560

it's sort of like what my gran great

1911

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:57,920

grandfather did with the new york city

1912

01:13:02,709 --> 01:12:59,440

subway and how that's going to change

1913

01:13:04,310 --> 01:13:02,719

business and stimulate

1914

01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:04,320

changes in society that we can't even

1915

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:05,679

imagine

1916

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,480

colonization at all

1917

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:10,640

the carpathians from ghostbusters yes

1918

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,960

overpopulation for god's sake

1919

01:13:16,870 --> 01:13:14,880

if you give the people the technology of

1920

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:16,880

free energy and hover cars

1921

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:18,080

they're going to migrate they're going

1922

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:19,440

to want to go be hippies and they're

1923

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:20,640

going to want a caravan and they're

1924

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,080

going to want to hang out in the bering

1925

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:24,560

strait or in the middle of peru or

1926

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:26,080

wherever the heck they go where nobody

1927

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:27,440

else is around and they got their own

1928

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:29,120

private space

1929

01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:31,920

now i'm certain that there's going to be

1930

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:34,239

restricted zones that are the result of

1931

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:35,920

people having privacy and not wanting

1932

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:37,920

you to show up at their front door

1933

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:39,679

or that there's nature preserve areas

1934

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:41,120

and stuff like that so i don't think

1935

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:42,960

that if you have a hover car that you're

1936

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,159

going to literally be able to go

1937

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,640

anywhere on earth that you want

1938

01:13:50,390 --> 01:13:48,239

you can't invade people's privacy you

1939

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:50,400

know however there's probably going to

1940

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:51,840

it's probably going to open up there

1941

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:53,760

will probably be some sort of

1942

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:55,360

you know

1943

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:58,159

not like the negative one but but i

1944

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:59,120

think we

1945

01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:01,280

can we get rid of passports please can

1946

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:04,000

we just freaking get rid of them

1947

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:05,920

do we really need it

1948

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:08,560

i don't know i mean

1949

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:09,440

you're right

1950

01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:10,880

if you have a vehicle that could allow

1951

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:12,560

you to travel through several countries

1952

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:15,280

in one day do you need a passport and

1953

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,480

how would that pass forward i don't

1954

01:14:20,709 --> 01:14:18,719

think it should be digitized and would

1955

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:20,719

it just basically be like marking where

1956

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,719

you're going as you travel

1957

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:23,920

these are answers that we don't have

1958

01:14:27,910 --> 01:14:25,600

questions for yet

1959

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:27,920

but the technology is real it does exist

1960

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:30,640

the navy has declassified the patents

1961

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:33,520

and those patents appear to have been

1962

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:35,840

derivatives of the kenneth shoulders

1963

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:37,520

propulsion system

1964

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,520

that the ceo of my company chris

1965

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:41,600

actually developed

1966

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:43,120

so

1967

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:44,080

again

1968

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:45,840

he's mentioning kenneth's shoulders

1969

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:48,000

first he said he's contradicting himself

1970

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:50,640

terribly on these uh

1971

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,040

on the hovercart technology that he

1972

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:55,040

claims that his company will be creating

1973

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:57,280

or did create he has contradicted

1974

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:01,199

himself several times first and in

1975

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:03,360

first he said that they were basing

1976

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:06,080

their hover cars off of the navy patents

1977

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:09,760

of salvador pius next he starts

1978

01:15:12,470 --> 01:15:11,440

claiming that there's uh kenneth's

1979

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:12,480

shoulders

1980

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:14,400

they're going to base the the hover cars

1981

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:16,080

on kenneth's shoulders technology and

1982

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:18,560

the two things are nothing alike

1983

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:19,760

so

1984

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:21,920

i think that they will keep shoveling

1985

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:24,320

money at this andrew from stravati

1986

01:15:29,990 --> 01:15:26,159

aerospace

1987

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:30,000

and that ceo keeps feeding him [h__h]

1988

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,640

that's what i think because first it was

1989

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:34,080

they're going to base hover cars on the

1990

01:15:39,189 --> 01:15:36,400

salvador pius patents and that's a

1991

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:39,199

problem because first of all he cannot

1992

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:40,320

just

1993

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:43,280

make a product based on somebody else's

1994

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:45,040

patented technology that would be

1995

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,280

illegal next he's going to start talking

1996

01:15:51,430 --> 01:15:49,840

about kenneth's shoulders who tried to

1997

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:51,440

build a flying car

1998

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,560

but

1999

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,159

the flying car that kenneth shoulders

2000

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:56,159

tried to build just used a helicopter on

2001

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,080

the roof of a car and some wings that

2002

01:16:01,510 --> 01:16:00,080

popped out of the side of the car had

2003

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:01,520

nothing to do with any gravity

2004

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:04,400

technology so which is it are you going

2005

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,719

to build a helicopter car like ken

2006

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:08,159

shoulders tried or are you going to

2007

01:16:12,870 --> 01:16:11,120

build an anti-gravity car hover car he

2008

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:12,880

can't get his story straight here and

2009

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,040

that's really problematic because he's

2010

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:17,120

only got seven months left to build a

2011

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,960

working prototype of a hover car just

2012

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,480

like he promised

2013

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:22,880

and my god friends

2014

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:25,360

talk about over promising and under

2015

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,840

delivering he claims that they're going

2016

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:30,080

to build hover cars that will have free

2017

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:31,360

energy

2018

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:34,719

devices as in in the car so you will

2019

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:36,800

never need any fuel

2020

01:16:40,950 --> 01:16:39,120

is that does that sound convenient given

2021

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:40,960

that gas is going going to go up to

2022

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:42,880

seven dollars a gallon in the united

2023

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,960

states anytime soon and we're having a

2024

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:47,040

global energy crisis and gasoline is

2025

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:48,640

going to go through the roof suddenly

2026

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:51,520

he's telling people don't worry uh just

2027

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:53,360

buy a hover car and you won't need

2028

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:55,120

gasoline because it comes with a free

2029

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:56,880

energy device

2030

01:17:02,229 --> 01:16:59,840

the pie in the sky of this is ridiculous

2031

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:02,239

because talk about over promising and

2032

01:17:07,189 --> 01:17:04,640

under delivering in order for him to not

2033

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,199

look like an idiot and a scammer here

2034

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:09,600

he's gonna have to produce two things

2035

01:17:14,550 --> 01:17:11,840

out of science fiction that have never

2036

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:14,560

been real in the real world in the next

2037

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,280

seven months tick-tock david wilcock

2038

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:18,880

good luck

2039

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:20,880

he talks about this in our show that he

2040

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:23,120

financed it that it was uh paid for by

2041

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,280

the secret government project

2042

01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:27,760

and that they achieved anti-gravity and

2043

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:28,480

so

2044

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:32,000

if you believe him he's already done it

2045

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,719

he worked on it if you believe him if

2046

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:36,719

you believe him he's already done it but

2047

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:38,400

wait you're shoveling all this money

2048

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:41,040

adam do you not believe it it sounds

2049

01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:42,880

like david wilcock may be having some

2050

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:46,000

doubts maybe because that company has

2051
01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,360
produced nothing in the past six months

2052
01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:51,199
no proof of concept

2053
01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,440
no working prototype no technology

2054
01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:55,360
demonstrators all they've been able to

2055
01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:58,000
do is use david wilcox printer to print

2056
01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:00,480
a bunch of gi joe toys or what looks

2057
01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:03,440
like gi joe toys of airplanes and we

2058
01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:05,120
talked about that on a previous show and

2059
01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:06,880
now we want to declassify this and get

2060
01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:09,040
it out to the mainstream

2061
01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,800
so that golden age

2062
01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:13,120
let's just for a moment say that the ceo

2063
01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:14,719

of his company really did work on a

2064

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:17,440

top-secret government project

2065

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,760

and they created anti-gravity

2066

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:22,159

did does david wilcock is he stupid

2067

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:25,040

enough or naive to think that the guy

2068

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:27,199

who worked on a on a secret project to

2069

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:28,880

develop any gravity for the government

2070

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:31,040

can just violate his clearance and his

2071

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:34,159

nda and just start making hover cars and

2072

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,239

an old airplane hangar and selling them

2073

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:38,159

to people what the government wouldn't

2074

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:39,920

allow that david wilcox that is

2075

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,880

ridiculous and stupid sounds awesome but

2076

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:44,800

going through a catastrophe doesn't it

2077

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,199

sounds pretty terrible obviously uh even

2078

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:49,520

if you get to have et's rescue you the

2079

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:51,600

freaking earth has been destroyed i mean

2080

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:53,280

what's happening in ukraine is is

2081

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:54,800

unbelievable but imagine the whole

2082

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:56,640

entire earth just being consumed in a

2083

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:58,080

ball of fire

2084

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:59,920

and that's basically what the prophecy

2085

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:01,440

appears to be telling us is going to

2086

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:03,120

happen

2087

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,800

yeah and the same prophecy told us that

2088

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:06,880

was to happen in the year 2000 and the

2089

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,440

same prophecy according to him said that

2090

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:11,440

was going to happen in the year 2012 and

2091

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,000

it didn't so part of me i got a lot of

2092

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,400

[h__h] to worry about including the war uh

2093

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,800

going on and the war getting worse or

2094

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:20,719

more countries getting involved or world

2095

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,760

war iii starting um but i'm not worried

2096

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:25,280

about a solar flash event that's going

2097

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:26,719

to destroy the earth because david

2098

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:28,480

wilcock has been wrong twice what are

2099

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:29,920

the chances he's suddenly going to be

2100

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,640

right having kicked a can 20 plus years

2101

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:34,080

down the road from when he first

2102

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:37,280

predicted it okay so in september as i

2103

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:39,760

was putting the disclosure together

2104

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:41,760

all of a sudden out of nowhere i had

2105

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:44,560

this memory and i remembered

2106

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,480

that somewhere in the transcripts and it

2107

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,480

was back in it actually turned out to be

2108

01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:51,120

in like december 1999

2109

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:52,880

i had a dream

2110

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:55,280

in which i was told that i was the

2111

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:57,280

father of anti-gravity

2112

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,360

i know you're not bro you gotta make

2113

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:01,120

something that works it was so

2114

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,960

nonsensical that i didn't even write

2115

01:20:06,550 --> 01:20:04,800

that dream down it was only that i had

2116

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,560

written down two other times in jail

2117

01:20:09,990 --> 01:20:08,400

suddenly he remembers that that the

2118

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:10,000

angels told him he was going to be the

2119

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:13,440

father of any gravity sure

2120

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:15,199

connor brady with a kind and generous

2121

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:17,840

pale 99

2122

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:19,440

saying his wife is going to take half

2123

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,440

those teeth well they are an asset

2124

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:23,520

they're probably 20 30 000 for those

2125

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:24,960

fake teeth

2126

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:27,120

dental work is not cheap connor brady

2127

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:28,480

but thank you for your kindness your

2128

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:30,560

generosity and your continuing support

2129

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:32,880

of the show it is much much appreciated

2130

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:35,199

we are viewer supported show and we like

2131

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:37,760

to we read every single super chat

2132

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:39,360

recognize and thank those people

2133

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:40,800

supporting our

2134

01:20:46,149 --> 01:20:43,920

our efforts here and thank every one of

2135

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:46,159

the kind and generous benefactors super

2136

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:48,400

chatter super sticker purchasers paypal

2137

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:50,880

donators for helping us to praise the

2138

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:56,470

where'd you guys please guys create the

2139

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:57,840

cash

2140

01:21:02,070 --> 01:20:59,760

thank you for your kindness

2141

01:21:04,580 --> 01:21:02,080

thank you for your generosity

2142

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:04,590

crazy cash crazy cash raise the cash

2143

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,070

david wilcock hovergate is here and says

2144

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,080

i predict you will all continue to mock

2145

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:18,320

me well that would be one prediction

2146

01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:20,880

that he might actually get right right

2147

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:22,960

but let's continue on with this [h__\h]

2148

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:24,400

show

2149

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:26,800

january and february of 2000

2150

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:28,800

that i had a dream that i was the father

2151
01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:31,040
of anti-gravity that i even have any

2152
01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:36,629
and you know how i'm sure

2153
01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,440
i'm absolutely sure and convinced

2154
01:21:43,590 --> 01:21:41,440
listen there's one way that i'm

2155
01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:43,600
absolutely sure and absolutely convinced

2156
01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:44,960
that david wilcock is never going to

2157
01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:47,600
produce a hover car it's because he's

2158
01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:50,719
saying that he's predicting or it was

2159
01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:52,800
predicted that he would be

2160
01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,040
the father of any gravity

2161
01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:57,120
considering all his other prophecies all

2162
01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:58,080
fail

2163
01:22:02,070 --> 01:22:00,159

him saying that he's going to be the

2164

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:02,080

father of any gravity is short fire

2165

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:04,480

proof to me that he never will because

2166

01:22:07,830 --> 01:22:06,480

none of his predictions come true but

2167

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:07,840

the angels are telling him he's going to

2168

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,159

be the father of any gravity and again

2169

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:12,000

everything i was doing i was uploading

2170

01:22:16,629 --> 01:22:13,760

it onto the internet so all of the

2171

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,639

readings i did in 1999 or almost all of

2172

01:22:20,709 --> 01:22:18,800

them are actually online and you can go

2173

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:20,719

look them up

2174

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:22,000

so then i see this thing about follower

2175

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:23,920

man of gravity and i'm thinking about

2176

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:25,679

that dream and i'm like wow now i'm

2177

01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:29,280

doing this this aerospace company

2178

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:30,800

and we're actually making that dream a

2179

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:32,320

reality

2180

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:33,360

and

2181

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:38,239

researching anti-gravity because i said

2182

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:39,600

well if there's any truth to this in the

2183

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,560

future

2184

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:42,560

i at least ought to have some knowledge

2185

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:44,560

about anti-gravity so that's when i

2186

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,320

started studying it

2187

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:48,239

so now i go back

2188

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:51,440

and and i i am doing this anti-gravity

2189

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:52,960

project whether it works or not i don't

2190

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:55,040

know yet i'm taking the leap of faith

2191

01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:56,880

whether he doesn't even know if it's

2192

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:58,960

going to work or not did you hear that

2193

01:23:01,830 --> 01:23:00,960

he just said whether it works or not i

2194

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,840

don't know

2195

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:03,199

you're supposed to have a working

2196

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:06,000

prototype in six or seven months bro and

2197

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:08,400

you took all those people's money for a

2198

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:10,159

course teaching any gravity and free

2199

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:12,320

energy tell them telling them they'd be

2200

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:13,679

able to do it too

2201

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:15,520

and somehow months after the course

2202

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:17,120

where you took everybody's money to

2203

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:19,440

teach any gravity you don't even know if

2204

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,960

it works

2205

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:22,480

i'm spending my money on a highly

2206

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:25,199

speculative investment of course

2207

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:26,159

but

2208

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:28,159

uh why not i mean i'd rather do that

2209

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:30,480

than just buy some huge house with all

2210

01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:31,920

this space that i don't need i mean as

2211

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,719

it turns out just heating 3600 square

2212

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:36,159

feet here

2213

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:37,520

i blew out my

2214

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:39,679

huge 500 gallon propane tank in one

2215

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,760

month

2216

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:43,120

says we have had one of the harshest

2217

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,600

winters ever up here my snow i was

2218

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,880

completely buried in the snow i could

2219

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,719

not live stream i had no almost no

2220

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:50,239

internet access

2221

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:52,639

a personal hot spot capped at 40 gig

2222

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,600

yeah and maybe the genius with the 180

2223

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:57,360

iq should learn about something called

2224

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:58,880

zone heating

2225

01:24:01,910 --> 01:23:59,760

because

2226

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:01,920

if he's living in a 3 500 square foot

2227

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:04,239

mansion maybe it's not a good idea to

2228

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:07,040

heat the entire house right just heat

2229

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:08,719

the rooms that you're in or that you're

2230

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:10,000

occupying

2231

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:11,520

but somehow

2232

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:12,560

you know

2233

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:15,199

he's heating an entire 3 500 square foot

2234

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:17,520

mansion that only he is living in

2235

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:19,760

gigabytes a month and they shame you to

2236

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,560

death

2237

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:22,400

for every penny of bandwidth that you

2238

01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:24,639

start using over 40 gigabytes they're

2239

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:25,920

sending you emails like there's an

2240

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:28,400

emergency going on oh my god you're at

2241

01:24:34,390 --> 01:24:32,239

76 gigabytes holy crap

2242

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,400

it just drove me crazy so thank god i

2243

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:36,320

got my internet back and thank god i'm

2244

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:38,560

able to get this piece meditation out

2245

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:39,760

and i didn't want to make it more in

2246

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:41,120

three hours which means i only got 10

2247

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,880

minutes left if i was going to keep to

2248

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:44,960

that so now we got to really start

2249

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:47,280

zipping this thing up so let me change

2250

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:49,760

yeah now we got to hurry up now

2251

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:52,080

all right this one actually

2252

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:53,840

no

2253

01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:56,159

there we go

2254

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:57,760

so

2255

01:25:02,229 --> 01:24:59,920

suffice it to say i'm gonna have to

2256

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:02,239

share more with you guys about this than

2257

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:05,120

just in this in this one work but

2258

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:06,719

i went through those

2259

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:09,440

readings from 1999 right where it said

2260

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:11,120

father of any gravity and then something

2261

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:12,800

very bizarre started to happen which is

2262

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:16,000

that the time loop occurs

2263

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:17,520

there was references in there to the

2264

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:19,040

fact that i was going through a divorce

2265

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:21,120

i haven't published some of those uh

2266

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:23,760

there but you some of them yes mysterion

2267

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:25,679

everything is going on in my life right

2268

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,840

now is in there and everything that's

2269

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:30,000

going on in the world is in there

2270

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:32,880

biden is in there harris is in there

2271

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,719

what happened in afghanistan that's in

2272

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,360

there the brazilian truck protest that

2273

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:39,199

now has led to other truck protests

2274

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,800

that's in there

2275

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:43,040

covet is in there very extensively the

2276

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:44,719

v's are in there very extensively

2277

01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:47,199

injections i mean it's

2278

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:47,920

so

2279

01:25:51,590 --> 01:25:50,080

at the time that i did these videos they

2280

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:51,600

were telling us the negative is going to

2281

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:53,440

be defeated of course he hovid's going

2282

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:55,920

to stop it's all going to go away

2283

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:58,320

and this was in like october october

2284

01:26:02,709 --> 01:25:59,920

that i was telling you this and it

2285

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,719

didn't seem possible yeah that that

2286

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:04,719

maybe one day we were i was so afraid of

2287

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:06,800

like quarantine camps and getting locked

2288

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:07,760

down

2289

01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:09,120

and you know

2290

01:26:13,510 --> 01:26:11,199

something that might harm my health

2291

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:13,520

and all this kind of stuff um

2292

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:15,199

i was in an incredible panic i've been

2293

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:16,400

prepping for months and months and

2294

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:18,480

months i have so many pepper supplies i

2295

01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:20,000

could basically live here for no money

2296

01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:22,639

pretty yeah it's pretty stupid uh this

2297

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,880

guy is and then in another part of the

2298

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:26,880

stream he said that he lives in a modest

2299

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:29,760

house he lives in a two million dollar

2300

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:31,920

lob cabin mansion

2301

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:34,080

that cost apparently

2302

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,679

more than fifteen hundred dollars a

2303

01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:38,080

month to heat because a 500 pound

2304

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:40,239

propane tank i caught i checked it costs

2305

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,639

over fifteen hundred dollars to fill a

2306

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:44,560

500 pound propane and he says that he's

2307

01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:47,199

going through a 500 pound tank a month

2308

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:49,840

so this idiot no i ca i can't get

2309

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:51,520

personal i can't

2310

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,159

insult him i apologize

2311

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,400

this man is spending fifteen hundred

2312

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:58,480

dollars a month to heat a two million

2313

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,199

dollar 3500 square foot mansion that

2314

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:03,040

only he is living in

2315

01:27:09,030 --> 01:27:04,800

that should tell you something about his

2316

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:09,040

ego and about his claims of having a 180

2317

01:27:15,669 --> 01:27:13,600

iq and being smarter than einstein right

2318

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,679

and apparently he's in a money crunch

2319

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:17,199

because he's even thanking super

2320

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:19,199

chatters through this and everything

2321

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:20,960

and he talks about how he really needs

2322

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:22,639

money because he's got a huge tax bill

2323

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:23,920

from last year

2324

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:25,199

amazing

2325

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:28,480

the ego on this guy pretty much forever

2326

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:32,320

uh at this point i think

2327

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:33,360

literally

2328

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:36,080

if i didn't mind uh you know hunting but

2329

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:37,520

that's technically illegal so you

2330

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:38,800

wouldn't do that unless it was a very

2331

01:27:41,110 --> 01:27:40,000

very serious

2332

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:41,120

situation

2333

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:42,719

and i checked i don't know he's talking

2334

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:44,639

about hunting being illegal his home is

2335

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,199

in colorado where hunting is certainly

2336

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:49,440

legal but there's guidelines and hunting

2337

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,920

seasons and you have to get a you know a

2338

01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:54,000

license to be a hunter but it's not

2339

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:55,199

illegal so i don't know where it gets

2340

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:56,960

this crap from at least around here it's

2341

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,400

illegal

2342

01:28:01,430 --> 01:28:00,320

but uh in an environment like that i

2343

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:01,440

don't know if anybody's gonna be too

2344

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:02,639

worried about

2345

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,159

finding you for

2346

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:05,920

you know finding some game on your land

2347

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,440

or something

2348

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:09,760

but uh anyway

2349

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,760

these prophecies that i came out with in

2350

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:13,360

october they were very confident they

2351

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:15,120

were very bold they said don't worry

2352

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:16,320

about it it's all going to be fine and

2353

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:17,760

the more of you who believe this the

2354

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:19,760

faster it's going to turn around

2355

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,239

well look at what's happened folks

2356

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:24,480

i think historically that the rogan

2357

01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:34,390

this is a good point

2358

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:37,199

the father of free energy is crying

2359

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:38,560

because it costs too much to heat his

2360

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:40,159

house why doesn't he just hook up a free

2361

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:42,080

energy device and heat his house with

2362

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:44,000

that because the energy is free from a

2363

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:46,000

free energy device you shouldn't have to

2364

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:48,000

spend 1500 a month

2365

01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:49,120

um

2366

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,719

well b baker he claimed that he went

2367

01:28:54,070 --> 01:28:52,800

through a 500 pound tank of propane in

2368

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:54,080

one month and i checked and it costs

2369

01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:56,800

about 1500 to fill 500 pound propane i

2370

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:58,880

don't know but i do think conor brady a

2371

01:29:02,070 --> 01:29:00,960

good point father free energy can't heat

2372

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:02,080

his house

2373

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:03,440

um

2374

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:05,120

really it doesn't make any it

2375

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:07,040

contradicts himself all the time but

2376

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:08,800

that's a good point if he's the father

2377

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:11,600

of any gravity uh and free energy he

2378

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:12,880

should be able to heat his house with

2379

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:15,040

one of those devices they're under mass

2380

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,239

hypnosis

2381

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:19,360

and makes it okay to believe that yes

2382

01:29:23,510 --> 01:29:20,960

your government is lying to you and the

2383

01:29:25,750 --> 01:29:23,520

whole world is a big freaking mind job

2384

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:25,760

set up to harm you

2385

01:29:28,870 --> 01:29:27,440

well that's where everybody's processing

2386

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,880

that's why there's just millions and

2387

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:30,239

millions and millions and millions of

2388

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:31,760

people out on the streets all over the

2389

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:33,040

world right now

2390

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,280

and everything has been stopped

2391

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:37,440

mandates all the stuff that they wanted

2392

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:39,760

to run with for years and years

2393

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:42,880

so this is a weenie it's a very huge

2394

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:44,880

victory and we've already done most of

2395

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:46,480

the work

2396

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:48,639

now of course what would the usual

2397

01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:51,280

suspects want to do they if they can't

2398

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,880

control you by this method they've got

2399

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:54,480

to switch it to something else oh that's

2400

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,600

fight word

2401

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,600

all this hype in the media about

2402

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:59,120

ukraine's going to be invaded ukraine is

2403

01:30:02,390 --> 01:30:01,040

going to be invaded and i didn't believe

2404

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:02,400

it

2405

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:03,760

pulled off

2406

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,080

one of the most amazing geostrategic

2407

01:30:10,950 --> 01:30:08,480

chess moves in history

2408

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:10,960

by literally as a chess grand master

2409

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:12,719

nobody else could do it

2410

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,880

bluffed the whole world into thinking he

2411

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:17,120

was never going to do this invasion

2412

01:30:19,590 --> 01:30:18,480

but here's the problem you can only do

2413

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:19,600

that once

2414

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:24,080

what we've actually seen already is

2415

01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:26,320

world war three is not happening

2416

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:27,920

other countries are not willing to

2417

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:30,000

participate they are not willing to send

2418

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:31,199

in their troops

2419

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:32,239

because they know that it's going to

2420

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:34,960

escalate and we have an asymmetric

2421

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:37,360

global warfare situation right now

2422

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:39,520

in which russia has

2423

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:41,760

missiles stinger missiles that give a

2424

01:30:45,110 --> 01:30:43,280

decisive advantage

2425

01:30:47,430 --> 01:30:45,120

they have such tactical advantages that

2426

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:47,440

there really is no deterrence

2427

01:30:51,270 --> 01:30:49,199

i've been reading articles recently that

2428

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,280

said that russia could basically invade

2429

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:53,360

any country in europe they want

2430

01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:55,920

it's scary as hell because if russia is

2431

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:57,920

evil then we are really screwed or at

2432

01:31:03,110 --> 01:30:59,920

least europe is really screwed

2433

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:03,120

but what we're actually seeing is a very

2434

01:31:06,709 --> 01:31:04,719

large amount of content from our

2435

01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:06,719

mainstream media here

2436

01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:08,719

that may or may not be exactly what's

2437

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:10,400

going on and then there's certain pieces

2438

01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:12,719

of data that the mainstream media is

2439

01:31:16,870 --> 01:31:14,880

omitting and again these pieces of data

2440

01:31:18,870 --> 01:31:16,880

are either true or not

2441

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:18,880

do i know that they're true

2442

01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:21,199

not not absolutely but there's a lot of

2443

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:23,679

people out there putting pieces together

2444

01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:25,040

looking at the possibility that there

2445

01:31:29,189 --> 01:31:26,800

might be certain facilities that putin

2446

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:29,199

is going after biological in nature this

2447

01:31:33,830 --> 01:31:31,679

has been extensively discussed yeah and

2448

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:33,840

it's largely garbage that is being

2449

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:35,120

pushed on

2450

01:31:40,470 --> 01:31:38,639

let's see telegram rumble and bit shoot

2451
01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,480
and other ghettos of the internet where

2452
01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:42,960
people are free to peddle nonsense i

2453
01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:44,880
don't think that it's as simple as

2454
01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:46,639
russian propaganda

2455
01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:48,480
there's probably something to it because

2456
01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,400
we're finding now people looking it up

2457
01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:52,639
and saying yeah well ukraine might not

2458
01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:54,000
even know about it but there might be

2459
01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,840
some really bad stuff going on in their

2460
01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:57,520
country

2461
01:32:02,870 --> 01:31:58,880
and so again

2462
01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,880
we have friends in vinicia uh i have a

2463
01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:04,560

friend who whose wife is about to give

2464

01:32:08,310 --> 01:32:06,639

birth he's trying to escape it's

2465

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:08,320

terribly heartbreaking i am not

2466

01:32:13,030 --> 01:32:10,800

celebrating what's going on at all

2467

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:13,040

there are lots of atrocities i've gotten

2468

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:14,480

plenty of information about this

2469

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:15,760

firsthand

2470

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,960

a lot of the russian troops don't want

2471

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:18,400

to do it either they're driving around

2472

01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:20,400

in circles around a little village and

2473

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,560

then they walk back home and say they

2474

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,480

ran out of gas

2475

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:26,719

a lot of the people who who are getting

2476

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:29,760

again now he's an expert in in war and

2477

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,400

geopolitics and and russian history and

2478

01:32:36,070 --> 01:32:34,400

ukrainian history thrown into this from

2479

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:36,080

russia apparently don't have any

2480

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:37,360

training

2481

01:32:39,750 --> 01:32:38,639

there's there's a whole contingent of

2482

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,760

them they're just getting drafted and

2483

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:41,520

thrown in there

2484

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:43,120

so there's a lot of strong opinions

2485

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:44,639

about what may or may not be going on

2486

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:46,000

there but the point is it's not

2487

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:48,320

escalating and it is contained and it's

2488

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:52,080

probably not going to last a lot longer

2489

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:55,679

well there we have it david wilcox says

2490

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,679

the war in ukraine is probably not going

2491

01:33:01,990 --> 01:32:59,679

to last a lot longer

2492

01:33:03,830 --> 01:33:02,000

which probably means it's going to last

2493

01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:03,840

a long time because he's always wrong

2494

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:06,159

with his predictions if zielenski were

2495

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:08,400

to ask me personally which he's not

2496

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:11,600

for my advice uh based on my study of

2497

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:17,590

take the advice from our own president

2498

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:18,960

donald trump

2499

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:22,000

and surrender because that's what he did

2500

01:33:25,270 --> 01:33:23,360

in the election

2501

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:25,280

he didn't fight

2502

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:28,080

he didn't keep it going because he knew

2503

01:33:32,550 --> 01:33:30,960

that the ds had leverage on him this is

2504

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:32,560

stuff that we've seen extensively there

2505

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:33,360

was

2506

01:33:36,470 --> 01:33:35,360

very very nasty technology that could

2507

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:36,480

have

2508

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:38,080

notice

2509

01:33:42,070 --> 01:33:40,960

david wilcock is so arrogant

2510

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:42,080

he thinks

2511

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:43,120

that

2512

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:49,590

both watches his show

2513

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:52,080

and needs his advice right now

2514

01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:54,080

i think that guy's a little too busy to

2515

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:56,960

watch the former fallen star from

2516

01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:00,000

ancient aliens talk about geopolitics or

2517

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:02,960

get advice from him bro created huge

2518

01:34:07,270 --> 01:34:05,600

catastrophe for everyone so if

2519

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:07,280

he had tried to do anything about the

2520

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,080

stealing of of the election

2521

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:12,080

we would have all been toast we had to

2522

01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:14,239

go through a process where it was

2523

01:34:17,750 --> 01:34:15,920

allowed to happen

2524

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:17,760

and something like if you if you look at

2525

01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:19,760

this phrase i'm about to say take the

2526

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:22,000

first letter and the last word and stick

2527

01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:23,840

them together

2528

01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:27,040

darwin's theory of evolution

2529

01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:28,400

evolution

2530

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:30,480

okay you got it

2531

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:32,480

that's what it's called and we know a

2532

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,320

lot about this and i've been told by my

2533

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:36,080

own high-level insiders that this is

2534

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:38,159

real and it is happening

2535

01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:39,040

now

2536

01:34:42,790 --> 01:34:40,960

again he's got all these high-level

2537

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:42,800

insiders but nobody else is allowed to

2538

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:44,000

talk to him

2539

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:46,480

only david wilcock is allowed access to

2540

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:49,040

those high-level government insiders

2541

01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:51,199

yeah right david wilcock you are so full

2542

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:53,920

of [h__h] you waddle when you walk bro

2543

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:55,840

name them name those high-level

2544

01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:57,360

government insiders that told you this

2545

01:35:01,830 --> 01:34:59,520

[h__h] or are you just making this [h__h] up

2546

01:35:03,350 --> 01:35:01,840

as usual i've been reporting on the idea

2547

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,360

that there might be some kind of an

2548

01:35:06,390 --> 01:35:05,199

alliance working to defeat the powers

2549

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:06,400

that were

2550

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:08,159

pretty much my whole career and i'm now

2551
01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:09,360
at like three hours so i don't really

2552
01:35:15,109 --> 01:35:11,679
have a whole lot more time to talk here

2553
01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:15,119
but suffice it to say that i do believe

2554
01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:17,920
that we are going to see more hostility

2555
01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:19,199
before it ends

2556
01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:20,960
there's there's so much insider

2557
01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:22,400
telegraphing that

2558
01:35:25,990 --> 01:35:23,920
something is going to happen in taiwan

2559
01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,000
we're already seeing the cyber strike

2560
01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:28,560
which predated the russian ground

2561
01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:31,040
assault in ukraine so they're already

2562
01:35:35,109 --> 01:35:33,600
having a cyber assault in taiwan

2563
01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:35,119

i've seen data saying there might be as

2564

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:38,080

many as 40 labs there okay and so we

2565

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:39,280

don't know what the heck is going on

2566

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:41,199

here

2567

01:35:45,270 --> 01:35:43,760

i don't think you should be too upset

2568

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:45,280

i mean it is terribly upsetting but i

2569

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:46,400

don't think you should think it's the

2570

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:47,920

end of the world if this starts

2571

01:35:52,709 --> 01:35:50,159

happening in taiwan

2572

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:52,719

but when china turns down biden and

2573

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:54,239

actually takes his intel and hands it

2574

01:35:57,910 --> 01:35:56,239

off to russia this bodes very very badly

2575

01:36:00,310 --> 01:35:57,920

for the us

2576

01:36:02,149 --> 01:36:00,320

and uh nobody is getting in putin's way

2577

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:02,159

right now and that's very very

2578

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:03,920

terrifying for the ukrainians it's very

2579

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:05,199

upsetting

2580

01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:08,239

so my advice to zelensky would be this

2581

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:10,000

if somebody forces you to sign the

2582

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:12,400

contract under four steps

2583

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,960

it's called signing under duress

2584

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:17,040

and if you sign under duress

2585

01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:19,520

you can then use your political power

2586

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:21,280

which is the sympathy you have from the

2587

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:22,239

people

2588

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,280

to renegotiate the agreement

2589

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:27,440

you signed the terrible deal you signed

2590

01:36:31,750 --> 01:36:29,760

the terrible contract he's got the data

2591

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:31,760

except he's getting the intent to be a

2592

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:33,520

surrender there's all these clauses in

2593

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:35,119

there you say there's no freaking way we

2594

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:36,480

can accept this they say we're never

2595

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:37,600

going to be allowed to have weapons so

2596

01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:40,159

that means we can't defend ourselves

2597

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:41,520

what i would recommend

2598

01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:43,920

yeah john 7. he did yeah

2599

01:36:48,390 --> 01:36:46,000

the surrendering in a physical war might

2600

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,400

be the first 20 of the war

2601
01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:50,400
there's a phrase called lose the battle

2602
01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:52,800
win the war okay look at what happened

2603
01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:55,280
with joan of arc she lost the battle

2604
01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:57,040
people wanted to believe she was touched

2605
01:37:02,229 --> 01:37:00,560
by god but she died on on the stake

2606
01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:02,239
burned alive

2607
01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:03,920
that martyrdom

2608
01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,840
caused the people to be inspired uprising

2609
01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,920
in her support and then actually throw

2610
01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:11,760
off tyranny

2611
01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:14,080
so right now ukraine has excellent

2612
01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:16,080
excellent positioning has the equivalent

2613
01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,119

of multi-billion dollars of marketing

2614

01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:21,040

that has been spent

2615

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:22,400

in money

2616

01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:23,600

that

2617

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:25,280

you look at is marketing money to to

2618

01:37:29,590 --> 01:37:28,080

make people feel sympathy for ukraine

2619

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,600

but what people obviously don't feel

2620

01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:31,199

sympathy for based on how the narrative

2621

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:33,679

is unfolded yeah they don't feel

2622

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,400

world war three or nuclear war

2623

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:38,639

and so given the fact that the russian

2624

01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:41,760

army outnumbered ukraine greatly

2625

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:42,639

and

2626

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:45,360

there's really only two choices again

2627

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:47,280

he's an expert in everything now he's an

2628

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:50,239

expert in politics in world events he's

2629

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:52,159

an expert in warfare he's going to tell

2630

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:54,480

us all about what's going to happen

2631

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:56,880

he's an expert in everything this is the

2632

01:38:02,149 --> 01:37:59,360

mark of a true narcissist he has such a

2633

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:02,159

bloated sense of self-importance it's

2634

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:03,840

amazing to me

2635

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:05,600

if if putin doesn't stop being

2636

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:06,800

aggressive

2637

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:09,199

he's either going to get them by sheer

2638

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:10,560

numbers

2639

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:11,600

or

2640

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:15,600

just going to be this prolonged thing

2641

01:38:20,470 --> 01:38:17,840

like afghanistan in which case nobody

2642

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:20,480

wants to live in ukraine again within 10

2643

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:22,239

minutes he contradicts himself five

2644

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:23,920

minutes ago he said that the war in

2645

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,920

ukraine is going to be over quickly now

2646

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:27,360

he says it's going to be a long

2647

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,400

prolonged conflict like afghanistan

2648

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:32,159

and

2649

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,400

boy am i good at stopping at it right at

2650

01:38:37,910 --> 01:38:35,840

the good time

2651

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:37,920

billions are constantly dying so so

2652

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:39,760

here's the trick and there's a lot of

2653

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:42,000

evidence in history to support this

2654

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:44,000

if zelinski signs what appears to be a

2655

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:46,639

shitty deal he's got billions of dollars

2656

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:48,400

worth of marketing and the will of the

2657

01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:50,880

people who will then go back and say no

2658

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:52,639

we don't like this deal

2659

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:54,239

so just because you sign a contract

2660

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,600

doesn't mean

2661

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:57,280

that it's going to stick if you signed

2662

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:59,119

it under duress which means that you had

2663

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:01,119

to sign it because you were forced to

2664

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:03,440

under threat of death

2665

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:05,360

so in light of this

2666

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:07,440

as a practical solution to try to get us

2667

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:09,920

through this right now i would say

2668

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:12,800

sign the deal so that people stop there

2669

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:14,639

because oh man

2670

01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:16,719

he's got to give he's got to give advice

2671

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:19,280

and the president of ukraine needs david

2672

01:39:22,950 --> 01:39:22,159

wilcox political advice right now that's

2673

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:22,960

how

2674

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:25,199

what a bloated sense of self-importance

2675

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:28,400

he is so narcissistic he thinks that

2676

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:31,040

zielinski should listen to him for

2677

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:32,800

advice on what to do about the russian

2678

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,400

war right

2679

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:36,239

the firing of weapon stops all the

2680

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:38,880

hostilities stop at this point you now

2681

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:40,880

have bought yourself some time

2682

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:42,400

oh my god i can't believe we signed this

2683

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,600

horrible contract how could we have

2684

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:45,840

signed this contract

2685

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:47,360

renegotiate

2686

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:48,960

you know what the the changes that are

2687

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:50,560

going to happen in the world if if we

2688

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:52,239

are right and i told him we are in the

2689

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:54,639

mighty yeah hazelnsky just sign the deal

2690

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:55,679

and then

2691

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,400

and break it right yeah that that's good

2692

01:40:01,750 --> 01:40:00,159

advice because because the russians

2693

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,760

won't just re-invade when he breaks a

2694

01:40:06,709 --> 01:40:04,000

deal with them officers are saying this

2695

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:06,719

these bad guys are going to be defeated

2696

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:09,280

so

2697

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:12,080

putin is is has basically destroyed all

2698

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:13,840

of his political credibility by what

2699

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:15,119

he's done here

2700

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:16,960

and so there better be a good reason for

2701
01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:18,960
it that we find out pretty soon or else

2702
01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:21,199
none of this makes any sense at all

2703
01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:23,440
and so once if if he comes out with his

2704
01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,600
reason and if we find out this reason

2705
01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,119
publicly

2706
01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:29,199
then again in the aftermath of that

2707
01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,920
reason it may be very well that ukraine

2708
01:40:35,830 --> 01:40:33,600
is allowed to have weapons

2709
01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:35,840
it may be that there are

2710
01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:38,400
border regions where ukraine doesn't

2711
01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,880
have it has a demilitarized zone there's

2712
01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:42,239
a dmz

2713
01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:43,920

on the board

2714

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:45,280

and then maybe there they don't have

2715

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:46,719

weapons

2716

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:48,000

but

2717

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:50,880

for ukraine to be completely defenseless

2718

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:52,719

and even maybe to lose its statehood

2719

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:55,280

this doesn't seem practical but again

2720

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:57,280

uh you can't fight your way out of this

2721

01:41:05,910 --> 01:40:58,320

the

2722

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:05,920

dealing with contracts and who knows

2723

01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:09,199

this better than anybody the illuminati

2724

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:11,280

they are the ultimate

2725

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:14,080

masters of lose the battle win the war

2726

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:16,239

it doesn't even matter if you lose a war

2727

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,800

they don't care they pay for both sides

2728

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:20,960

of the war they finance both of them

2729

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,080

either way

2730

01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:24,239

whoever wins they're on that side so

2731

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:25,119

they

2732

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:33,679

the crappy contract

2733

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:35,040

they're just getting warmed up good

2734

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,880

point run their hands together and going

2735

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:38,159

oh now we're going to do this and now

2736

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:39,440

we're going to do why doesn't he use his

2737

01:41:43,590 --> 01:41:41,119

psychic powers to help president

2738

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:43,600

zielinski and his remote viewing

2739

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:46,000

superpowers david wilcox getting new

2740

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:47,600

super powers yeah now we're going to do

2741

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:49,360

this and now we're going to do that

2742

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:51,440

so look trump didn't do anything else he

2743

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:53,280

surrendered okay

2744

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:56,320

and that's wisdom there's wisdom in

2745

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:57,360

going

2746

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:59,199

and saying wait a minute this is screwed

2747

01:42:02,149 --> 01:42:00,719

up and so now people are looking at the

2748

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,159

election going yeah you know it is kind

2749

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:04,560

of screwed up here oh and i see i got 2

2750

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:05,760

000 more

2751
01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,000
mx's thank you again rabbi or whoever

2752
01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:10,239
that is thank you for the 2000

2753
01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:11,280
wow

2754
01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,280
awesome

2755
01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:17,280
so uh

2756
01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:18,639
all right we're getting towards the end

2757
01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:20,400
here but i did want to give this message

2758
01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:22,719
to ukraine that please take a lesson

2759
01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:24,239
from the illuminati and remember that

2760
01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:25,600
once you've surrendered and signed the

2761
01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:27,040
terrible contract you're only just

2762
01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:28,560
getting started

2763
01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:30,480

and at that point that's not a good

2764

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:31,840

point steve

2765

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,920

contracts under duress

2766

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:35,840

validated it's a breach of contract

2767

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:38,159

because the contract itself was created

2768

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:40,000

through threat and coercion

2769

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:42,880

so just sign the darn thing and we will

2770

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:44,960

rally as a world and make sure that

2771

01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:47,119

ukraine is going to be able to stay

2772

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:49,040

alive because that's the point we want

2773

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:50,560

you guys to stay alive

2774

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:52,159

but we don't want you to drag us into a

2775

01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:54,000

nuclear war either so

2776

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:56,239

it doesn't look like fighting him off is

2777

01:43:01,510 --> 01:42:58,639

going to win the war the only

2778

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:01,520

the only way to do this now is with the

2779

01:43:05,109 --> 01:43:03,280

creativity that yeah he thinks he's

2780

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:05,119

kissinger all of a sudden we can't win

2781

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:07,520

this militarily so we sign the thing and

2782

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:09,600

then we get him some other way yeah

2783

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:11,600

yeah that's a good point too they got a

2784

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:13,360

lot a lot of clever stuff here but again

2785

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:15,040

if you got billions of dollars worth of

2786

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:17,119

marketing why doesn't david wilcox said

2787

01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:18,880

the ukrainians hover cars and free

2788

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:20,800

energy engines right

2789

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:22,400

because they're all without power and

2790

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:24,800

heat right if he really cared about the

2791

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:26,480

ukrainians why doesn't he send some free

2792

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:28,960

energy devices from his company oh

2793

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:31,280

that's right because that's [h__h] and

2794

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:33,440

his free energy devices don't exist and

2795

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,280

neither do his hover cars

2796

01:43:39,189 --> 01:43:37,600

and there's a high degree of sympathy

2797

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:39,199

for the ukrainian people and everybody

2798

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:40,320

in the world is just shocked and

2799

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,679

horrified by what has happened you

2800

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:43,679

better believe the contracts under

2801
01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:46,320
duress and we'll get you a renegotiation

2802
01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:47,360
okay

2803
01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,280
so that's my advice on a practical level

2804
01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:53,199
how we might be able to solve this thing

2805
01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:54,880
ukraine's in the middle of a war but

2806
01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,880
they need advice from david wilcock on

2807
01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:58,880
how to handle it

2808
01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,360
uh but also then we have the technology

2809
01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:03,600
of mass meditation oh now he's going to

2810
01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:05,520
talk about the maharishi effect which we

2811
01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:08,239
have covered extensively david wilcock

2812
01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:09,840
loves this fake

2813
01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,560

[h__\h] it's not science claiming that

2814

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:14,239

if a bunch of people just sit around and

2815

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:17,040

meditate then crime goes down and wars

2816

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:19,600

can be stopped and violent crime rate

2817

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:21,520

reduces and it's all

2818

01:44:26,070 --> 01:44:23,119

propaganda from the cult of

2819

01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:26,080

transcendental meditation it has been

2820

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:28,960

shot to [h__\h] it's all garbage it's not

2821

01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:31,040

science it's made up new age

2822

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:34,480

gobbledygook nonsense it's not science

2823

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:36,960

so mass meditation technology brings us

2824

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:38,800

to this

2825

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:41,520

workable system where we're manipulating

2826

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:43,360

for a positive purpose

2827

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:45,199

collective consciousness

2828

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:46,480

and so

2829

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:48,880

uh before we do the mass meditation i

2830

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:50,719

want to share with you that

2831

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:52,960

it ultimately yeah by the way uh david

2832

01:44:58,629 --> 01:44:55,440

wilcock claimed in this stream that if

2833

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:58,639

that he had 7 500 live

2834

01:45:01,830 --> 01:44:59,440

uh

2835

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:01,840

viewers that would be participating in

2836

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:03,840

the mass meditation with him and that

2837

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:05,600

was good because you need that many

2838

01:45:07,590 --> 01:45:06,560

people

2839

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:07,600

um

2840

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:09,280

and i don't know about you but he did

2841

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:12,239

this mass meditation many days ago and

2842

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:16,560

the violence in ukraine has not stopped

2843

01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:18,880

due to mass meditation if this [h__h]

2844

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:20,960

really worked wouldn't the war be over

2845

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,639

because david wilcock and his seven

2846

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:24,480

thousand live viewers all meditated on

2847

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:26,159

peace in ukraine that was the point of

2848

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:28,960

this whole stream right well really the

2849

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:30,880

point of this stream was for him to beg

2850

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:34,560

for money uh claim he's broke

2851
01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:36,960
tell everybody to buy his book and then

2852
01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:39,040
at the end for like five minutes he does

2853
01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:40,560
the mass meditation that's supposed to

2854
01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:43,199
end the war the war didn't end it ramped

2855
01:45:47,189 --> 01:45:44,560
up you

2856
01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,199
liar we turned out that these time

2857
01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:49,760
looped prophecies from 1999

2858
01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:51,840
that extend into the present they they

2859
01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:54,320
exist in yeah the time looped prophecies

2860
01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:56,800
are really him saying the same godly

2861
01:46:02,629 --> 01:45:59,360
[h__h] new age word salad nonsense psychic

2862
01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:02,639
predictions in the year 1998 in the year

2863
01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:04,000

2011

2864

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:04,960

and

2865

01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:08,080

now again it's not a time loop it's you

2866

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:10,560

repeating the same garbage stupid

2867

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:12,239

predictions that didn't come true the

2868

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:14,239

first two times but now you kick the can

2869

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:15,920

down the road and you say they're going

2870

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:17,440

to come true now

2871

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:19,360

january february march april may june

2872

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:20,719

july or september october november

2873

01:46:28,149 --> 01:46:24,400

december the whole entire year 1999

2874

01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:28,159

is chock-full of of readings that are

2875

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:29,600

directly

2876

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:31,520

prophetic of what's happening right now

2877

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:34,719

in our world no no in 1999 you said it

2878

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:35,840

was all going to happen in the year

2879

01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:37,840

2000. now he's kicking the can and

2880

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:39,679

saying all those predictions that he

2881

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:42,320

made and all these other psychic guru

2882

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:46,480

dummies made uh that was it made in 1999

2883

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:49,360

but it was about right now right

2884

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:51,040

no you said it was going to happen in

2885

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,480

the year 2000 in 1998 1999

2886

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,400

i've read your website

2887

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:58,719

now you're going to claim that you oh

2888

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:00,800

all that psychic prophecies they were

2889

01:47:07,350 --> 01:47:04,080

correct but uh there was a time lube and

2890

01:47:09,270 --> 01:47:07,360

a divergent timeline come on dude and

2891

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:09,280

this is why i am so confident that we

2892

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:11,040

are not heading into nuclear war that's

2893

01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:13,119

not in there this is what i'm now is

2894

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:15,119

what made me really worry because david

2895

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:16,639

wilcock is so wrong with all his

2896

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,040

predictions and here he said we're not

2897

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:21,600

heading into into nuclear war

2898

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:23,199

god damn it that probably means we're

2899

01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:24,880

heading into nuclear war because he's

2900

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,639

wrong about everything not heading into

2901

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:28,560

world war three that's not in there oh

2902

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,320

[\h__\h] he's saying we're not heading into

2903

01:47:34,550 --> 01:47:32,159

world war three that probably means we

2904

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:34,560

are cause he's wrong about all this [\h__\h]

2905

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:37,040

he's always wrong we are not heading

2906

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:39,280

into some large-scale earth change or

2907

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:41,280

solar oh [\h__\h] we're probably going to

2908

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:43,600

have an earth change solar flash because

2909

01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:45,760

david wilcox said we're not and he's

2910

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:47,679

wrong about everything it's not in there

2911

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:48,960

in fact

2912

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:50,639

this is the big message i wanted to give

2913

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:52,239

you guys and i'm sorry that it's already

2914

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:53,679

taken me three hours to get to this

2915

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:55,520

point but i'm gonna try to keep it as

2916

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:57,600

quick as i can here

2917

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:59,600

here is another here is another hint

2918

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,520

that david wilcock is a horrible

2919

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,600

terrible narcissist

2920

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:04,960

like he

2921

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:06,639

thinks that people want to tune in to

2922

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:08,080

listen to him talk about a bunch of

2923

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:10,239

disconnected nonsense and him connecting

2924

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:11,600

the dots for three or four hours

2925

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:14,639

straight every stream is four hours this

2926

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:16,639

one's only three hours and 17 minutes

2927

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:19,440

and that's short for him

2928

01:48:25,189 --> 01:48:22,480

oh nurse lois 22 gave me 100 bucks

2929

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:25,199

paulo avila gave me 50 thank you so much

2930

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:26,639

you guys that is awesome

2931

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:28,880

people just gave him 150 for this

2932

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:29,920

garbage

2933

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:32,239

amazing and uh we talked about this

2934

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:34,000

before david wilcock up until this

2935

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:36,880

stream he he has gotten thousands of

2936

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:39,040

dollars per live stream given to him he

2937

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:41,199

has never thanked anybody so he must

2938

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:43,040

really need the money either that or

2939

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:44,639

somebody finally whispered in his ear

2940

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:46,320

and said hey david wilcock you're

2941

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:47,760

supposed to read the super chats or at

2942

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:49,920

least thank people who are sending you

2943

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:52,400

thousands of dollars per stream bro he

2944

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,880

never has suddenly he's thanking super

2945

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:56,639

chatters sorry if i'm not always looking

2946

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:57,840

over here but

2947

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,840

sometimes i see something rude and it

2948

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:01,440

just throws off the whole train of

2949

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:02,960

thought you know it's like

2950

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:05,520

yeah okay i got crazy hair whatever you

2951

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:07,920

know it's mountain hair it's yeti hair

2952

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:10,000

yeah and we've also talked about this it

2953

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,920

used to be that if you went into david

2954

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:14,400

wilcox live chat and you start saying

2955

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:17,199

anything derogatory or questioning him

2956

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,920

or anything they would delete you or you

2957

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:21,920

know put you in timeout or hide you from

2958

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:22,960

the channel

2959

01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:26,159

this stream had more people saying nasty

2960

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:28,480

[h__h] to him then it had people saying

2961

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:31,040

good [h__h] to him and uh

2962

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:32,960

i don't know me for i was happy to see

2963

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,560

that i guess because his wife or

2964

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,159

somebody isn't there to delete all the

2965

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:38,639

negative comments he's got to let him go

2966

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,440

now

2967

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:42,000

and good he should he should have to the

2968

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:43,679

people in the live chat should be able

2969

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:45,040

to to

2970

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:47,119

talk openly about whatever he's

2971

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:49,760

streaming about and not be censored

2972

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:51,199

i'm up in the mountains i get to do what

2973

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:52,480

i want this is what my hair does if i

2974

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,000

don't try to comb it

2975

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:56,320

and blow dry out all these curls that i

2976

01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:57,360

get

2977

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:59,199

what the heck you know

2978

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,480

at least i don't look like mark

2979

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:02,639

zuckerberg with the freaking

2980

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:04,080

crazy face now that would have been too

2981

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:05,360

much that

2982

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:07,040

global peace meditation with that face i

2983

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,159

don't think would have would have gotten

2984

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:10,639

the results that we're looking for

2985

01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:11,679

so

2986

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,119

look you have people give them a lot of

2987

01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:15,199

money all of these readings go back to

2988

01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:17,840

1999 they all apparently were written by

2989

01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:19,599

archangel michael

2990

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:21,599

i practiced this technology of remote

2991

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:23,520

viewing i did it

2992

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:25,520

and i uploaded it to the internet and

2993

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:27,840

unbeknownst to me it was used yes i know

2994

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:31,119

steve k she left so it's 478 pages long

2995

01:50:36,229 --> 01:50:34,320

single spaced i mean it is massive

2996

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:36,239

but every time that there's a passage

2997

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:37,280

that looks like it's predicting the

2998

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:38,400

future yeah i'm talking about it's

2999

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,400

highlighted in red

3000

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:41,760

up until now

3001
01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:43,520
we've had this available just for the

3002
01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:45,119
participants of the disclosure and they

3003
01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:46,960
are still going to get that but i also

3004
01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:49,360
now have realized that this book is so

3005
01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,400
incredible

3006
01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:52,320
that i have to release it on a general

3007
01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:53,920
level now

3008
01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:56,639
the the higher forces have instructed me

3009
01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:58,639
to charge for it this is something that

3010
01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:01,520
took an incredible amount of time

3011
01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,119
the archangel

3012
01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,440
listen this is the this is a funny point

3013
01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:07,280

that first of all there's two funny

3014

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:08,960

points

3015

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:11,280

this book full of prophecies from

3016

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:13,599

archangel michael was supposed to be

3017

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:17,280

included in his course for 333

3018

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:20,080

and uh he apparently isn't finished it

3019

01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:21,840

yet but we'll be giving it to the people

3020

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:24,239

that paid the 333 dollars

3021

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:26,639

but then he decided that the book is so

3022

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:28,639

important that he's gonna have to

3023

01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:29,760

release it

3024

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:32,960

widely and charge other people money for

3025

01:51:36,550 --> 01:51:34,400

it as well

3026

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:36,560

uh it wasn't supposed to and and

3027

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:38,639

apparently the archangel michael is

3028

01:51:41,910 --> 01:51:40,239

telling him that he has to charge money

3029

01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,920

for it this

3030

01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:43,520

does anybody else think that an

3031

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:45,679

archangel wouldn't be instructing a

3032

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:47,599

human he was giving important message to

3033

01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:50,159

to charge money for those messages

3034

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:52,719

that might be a red flag that this [h__\h]

3035

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:54,719

ain't coming from a real archangel

3036

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:57,040

michael david wilcock why the hell would

3037

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:58,639

the archangel michael tell you to charge

3038

01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:00,960

money for his important messages and why

3039

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:02,639

the hell would the archangel michael

3040

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:04,639

talk to a new age con man that's been

3041

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:06,800

conning people for fake information for

3042

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:09,119

20 years why would he come to you

3043

01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:11,199

david wilcock why would he go to like a

3044

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:14,960

minister or like a real religious man no

3045

01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:16,719

the archangel michael's coming to you

3046

01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,800

and telling you you gotta charge money

3047

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:20,639

for this information it's so important

3048

01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:22,719

you gotta make some money on this

3049

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:24,560

bringing it in recording it on tape

3050

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,360

dictating it transcribing it

3051
01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:28,960
learning how to do the website uploading

3052
01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:30,159
it to the website it's it's an

3053
01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,599
incredible incredible amount of work

3054
01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:33,440
that's gone into writing this book

3055
01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:35,119
but the whole book

3056
01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,360
talks about the present

3057
01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:38,880
and so

3058
01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:40,719
i do hope that when the time comes that

3059
01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:43,199
you will step up and and help me

3060
01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:45,520
uh with this the price point is

3061
01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:48,239
somewhere around a hundred dollars

3062
01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:52,320
oh no he's gonna the archangel michael

3063
01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:53,679

told him

3064

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:54,480

that

3065

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,199

this book is so important for this

3066

01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:59,280

information that me the archangel

3067

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:01,199

michael have given you

3068

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:03,599

that you got to charge people five times

3069

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:05,679

more than a book usually costs most

3070

01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,280

books on amazon

3071

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:09,760

20 bucks right no

3072

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:11,679

the archangel michael wants david

3073

01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:14,400

wilcock to get paid he's gotta get paid

3074

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:16,719

bro it's a lot of work talking to the

3075

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:18,719

archangel michael so there's gonna be a

3076

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:19,599

book

3077

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:20,880

full of stuff

3078

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,080

angelic stuff from the angel michael but

3079

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:26,000

david wilcox got to get a hundred bucks

3080

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:27,280

for it

3081

01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:28,800

try to keep it as inexpensive as

3082

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,679

possible

3083

01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:31,440

100 book is not keeping it as

3084

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:35,040

inexpensive as possible you greedy slob

3085

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:36,800

it's going to include

3086

01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:40,239

uh the book itself in in at least a

3087

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:42,400

virtual pdf form

3088

01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:45,119

it'll be password protected

3089

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:46,800

he's going to charge 100 bucks for a

3090

01:53:52,470 --> 01:53:49,440

password protected pdf file he's not

3091

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:52,480

going to print the book right the uh

3092

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:55,199

audio version which may be 25 hours i've

3093

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,400

got all my

3094

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:57,840

this these panels that you're seeing

3095

01:54:03,109 --> 01:53:59,679

over here on the wall now he's going to

3096

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:03,119

talk about his amazing gear that he uses

3097

01:54:06,830 --> 01:54:05,119

to produce his amazing work part of the

3098

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:06,840

reason why i've got

3099

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:10,159

them where would it be

3100

01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:13,040

yeah so like these panels right here i

3101
01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:14,560
had to deaden out the space and really

3102
01:54:18,149 --> 01:54:16,639
try to reduce my echo because i'm going

3103
01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:18,159
to be doing an audio recording and you

3104
01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:21,280
want no echo in your voice at all so um

3105
01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:23,360
anyway where was i

3106
01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:24,400
so

3107
01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,400
where we are right now is that the

3108
01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,800
michael prophecies have

3109
01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:30,400
predicted the future with stunning

3110
01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:31,599
accuracy

3111
01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:33,119
they told us this covert thing was going

3112
01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:34,960
to go away it already has

3113
01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:37,599

they actually really imagine that a

3114

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:39,920

pandemic won't last forever eventually

3115

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:41,920

it's gotta end and he predicted that

3116

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:44,800

with the archangel michael [h__h] he

3117

01:54:48,550 --> 01:54:46,320

can't prove any of this stuff was

3118

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:48,560

written before it happened usually

3119

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:50,639

people like him wait for things to

3120

01:54:54,629 --> 01:54:52,960

happen and then they say they wrote this

3121

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:54,639

on this date that's what david wilcock

3122

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:56,960

will do an event will happen let's say

3123

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:00,960

an event happens in april of 2022 he'll

3124

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:03,920

suddenly produce uh you know a few pages

3125

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:05,840

and say yeah i wrote that from the

3126
01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:09,440
archangel michael in january 2022. so i

3127
01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,159
predicted that he never has any proof

3128
01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:14,159
that he actually did predict anything

3129
01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:16,400
though any attack against uh joe rogan

3130
01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:17,840
in there one place they call him mighty

3131
01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:19,199
joe young

3132
01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:21,119
in reference to this racist comment that

3133
01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:22,719
he made that was widely touted by the

3134
01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,840
media

3135
01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:25,679
um there's so many yeah the angels don't

3136
01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:26,960
have anything better to do than to

3137
01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:29,440
comment on joe rogan drama any things in

3138
01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,599

there that are stunning but the bottom

3139

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:33,840

line when you read the book

3140

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:35,599

is that it tells us

3141

01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:37,679

that the earth changes will not be

3142

01:55:41,350 --> 01:55:39,440

necessary that this whole thing with

3143

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,360

vaccines and covid

3144

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:43,760

and the exposure of the elite

3145

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:45,840

that it is the equivalent of the earth

3146

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:48,080

changes and that it negates the need for

3147

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:50,080

the earth changes there is not going to

3148

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:51,760

be a solar flash there is not going to

3149

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:53,599

be a pole shift why

3150

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:56,320

because it got diverted yeah so three

3151
01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:58,800
times now he's predicted a solar flash

3152
01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:01,280
or you know magnetic pole shift is going

3153
01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:04,080
to happen and in the year 2000 and 2012

3154
01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:05,679
oh now it's not going to happen because

3155
01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:07,040
we went through covet and we're just

3156
01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:09,360
going to arrest all those you know

3157
01:56:15,430 --> 01:56:13,119
adrenochrome drinking pedophile

3158
01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:15,440
elites the global elites and that would

3159
01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:18,960
be the earth change we need

3160
01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:20,800
proxima centauri

3161
01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:22,239
the explosion

3162
01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:24,800
happened simultaneously on december 21st

3163
01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:27,599

2012 but it didn't happen here and by

3164

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:29,199

the way i looked it up the so-called

3165

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:31,280

solar event he's saying happened

3166

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:32,880

did happen but it didn't happen on the

3167

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:34,719

dates that he says it happened so he

3168

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:36,960

takes a little bit of truth and he mixes

3169

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:39,280

in [h__h] with it next door

3170

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,599

and what michael is saying is that we

3171

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:42,960

are now on

3172

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:45,199

the ascension timeline

3173

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,280

so congratulations if you are still

3174

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:49,119

alive if you are watching this and you

3175

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:50,639

are still alive if you're not watching

3176

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:52,239

this from the afterlife

3177

01:56:57,510 --> 01:56:55,520

you are now participating in what they

3178

01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:57,520

call the ascension

3179

01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:59,599

this whole process of the mass global

3180

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:01,440

awakening the understanding of tyranny

3181

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:02,719

the understanding of entrenched

3182

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:03,679

corporate

3183

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:07,199

dictatorships and and

3184

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:09,280

to limit freedom i mean all of this

3185

01:57:13,990 --> 01:57:11,199

stuff is coming out now

3186

01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:14,000

and we apparently have we we have

3187

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:16,560

graduated from the need

3188

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:18,560

for the catastrophe which again nobody

3189

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:19,599

in the secret government is going to

3190

01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:21,040

want to believe this

3191

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:23,360

he doesn't he makes enough styles beings

3192

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:25,360

from the future writing this book in

3193

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:28,239

1999 and then having so many time loops

3194

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:29,520

to the present there's hundreds of them

3195

01:57:33,750 --> 01:57:32,400

literally hundreds of them

3196

01:57:35,510 --> 01:57:33,760

so yeah when you read it you're going to

3197

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:35,520

have a lot of fun and it's going to be

3198

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:36,880

amazing and probably most people are

3199

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:38,560

going to want to listen to it so i'm

3200

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:40,320

getting really close now

3201

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,760

to having this product ready to go

3202

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:43,760

hopefully we'll have it ready within a

3203

01:57:46,550 --> 01:57:45,280

couple weeks because i mean the taiwan

3204

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:46,560

thing is probably going to happen before

3205

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:48,480

i can get it out

3206

01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:51,520

but we are looking at uh

3207

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:54,080

a big transitional jump that's going to

3208

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:56,560

happen in in the immediate term here

3209

01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:59,040

which probably isn't some kind of uh and

3210

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,880

isn't it interesting that literally

3211

01:58:06,310 --> 01:58:03,280

every six months like clockwork he has

3212

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:06,320

some new money grab right like it was

3213

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:08,320

five months ago i think that he started

3214

01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:10,400

selling this disclosure course

3215

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,400

and five or six months before that he

3216

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:14,239

was selling this awakening in the dream

3217

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:16,400

book and now about five or six months

3218

01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:17,599

later he's going to be selling the

3219

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:19,840

archangel michael book

3220

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,000

isn't it convenient every six months he

3221

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:24,000

gets a new big money grab why get a real

3222

01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:26,320

job baby wilcock just keep scamming

3223

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,639

people for fake information it doesn't

3224

01:58:34,070 --> 01:58:30,560

matter if it comes from oh i don't know

3225

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:34,080

the law of one or a senile old man or a

3226

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:35,679

fallen down drunk that claims he

3227

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,480

autopsied aliens or

3228

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:40,159

a narcissistic

3229

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,560

psychopath in the form of corey good

3230

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:44,239

that claims he was in a secret space

3231

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:45,360

program

3232

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:46,719

it doesn't matter if you use court

3233

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:49,280

martial child molesters to sell people

3234

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:51,199

fake information as long as every six

3235

01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:53,280

months you have a new treasure trove of

3236

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:55,599

fake information now he's gonna sell you

3237

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:57,280

fake information from the archangel

3238

01:59:01,589 --> 01:59:00,080

michael and to me unless he can prove

3239

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:01,599

without a doubt i guess you'd have to

3240

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:04,159

get the pope to sign off on it that the

3241

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:05,679

information actually comes from the

3242

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:07,760

archangel michael then that's consumer

3243

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:10,239

fraud to me prove it prove it comes from

3244

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:12,080

the archangel michael david wilcock you

3245

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:15,440

can't uh trials where people are being

3246

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:17,440

uh publicly

3247

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,199

accused of here we go with the mass

3248

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:21,840

arrests and the military tribunals and

3249

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:23,119

the trials

3250

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:24,719

20 years he's been saying that's going

3251
01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:27,360
to happen it never has things in in

3252
01:59:30,790 --> 01:59:28,639
courts

3253
01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,800
and being found guilty

3254
01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:32,480
and it's going to be much much bigger

3255
01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:34,000
than we thought

3256
01:59:38,550 --> 01:59:36,320
and then afterwards is where we get a

3257
01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:38,560
huge burst of prosperity all the stolen

3258
01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:40,000
money is released and all this

3259
01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:42,560
suppressed technology is released

3260
01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:45,280
so yes right now it's it's it's those

3261
01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:48,560
those goddamn pedophile elites that are

3262
01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,119
you know harvesting adrena chrome from

3263
01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:53,360

children and all that

3264

01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:55,119

all those people are gonna get arrested

3265

01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:57,679

and then david wilcock is gonna release

3266

02:00:01,990 --> 02:00:00,000

free energy and hover cars and we're all

3267

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:02,000

going to ascend we've reached the age of

3268

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:03,119

ascension

3269

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:05,360

hey uh david wilcock why is it that you

3270

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:07,760

were selling courses on ascension

3271

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:10,480

what three four years ago if ascension's

3272

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:11,920

gonna happen now

3273

02:00:16,149 --> 02:00:13,440

why did you take all those people's

3274

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:16,159

money for ascension back years ago why

3275

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,679

didn't you wait until ascension was

3276

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,440

actually upon us to start taking money

3277

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,599

to teach people how to ascend

3278

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:23,520

right and is that information still

3279

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:25,360

relevant to the new ascension event that

3280

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:26,400

you're claiming

3281

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:29,360

because this is the third time

3282

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:31,360

nearest that i can remember

3283

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:34,159

fourth time really in 1998 we were

3284

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,400

supposed to ascend that didn't happen in

3285

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,320

2012 we were supposed to ascend that

3286

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:40,960

didn't happen in 2020

3287

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:43,040

you were selling courses on ascension

3288

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:44,639

and nothing happened and now you're

3289

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:47,119

saying now we're oh i was wrong those

3290

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:49,119

first four times now we're reaching the

3291

02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:51,679

age of ascension tragic it's terrifying

3292

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:53,599

what's happening in ukraine if it

3293

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:55,440

happens in taiwan it's going to be just

3294

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,960

as traumatic it's going to be just as

3295

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:58,560

terrifying it's going to make us think

3296

02:01:01,990 --> 02:01:00,080

this is the end of the world

3297

02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:02,000

that's not what the book says folks the

3298

02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:03,840

book says we're going to be fine the

3299

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:05,040

book says these people are going to be

3300

02:01:07,830 --> 02:01:06,080

arrested

3301
02:01:10,229 --> 02:01:07,840
and the book says that as a result of us

3302
02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:10,239
doing this that we don't need to all die

3303
02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,440
off

3304
02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:13,199
i'm pretty sure that he's wrong about

3305
02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,880
everything that he just said because

3306
02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:16,400
he's been wrong about everything he's

3307
02:01:19,510 --> 02:01:17,840
ever said

3308
02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:19,520
so that has me a little worried about

3309
02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:21,119
world war three and nuclear war because

3310
02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:22,880
he said that's not going to happen and

3311
02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:24,320
he's always wrong

3312
02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:25,679
maybe i should start building a bomb

3313
02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:28,080

shelter but i don't really have to build

3314

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:29,760

a bomb shelter because david wilcox is

3315

02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:31,760

going to start 3d printing

3316

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:34,239

concrete bomb shelters and selling them

3317

02:01:37,750 --> 02:01:36,239

with his new company so i guess you'll

3318

02:01:39,189 --> 02:01:37,760

be able to go to one it's one-stop

3319

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:39,199

shopping you'll be able to go to david

3320

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:41,760

wilcock and get a concrete bomb shelter

3321

02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:43,599

that's 3d printed you'll be able to get

3322

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,239

a free energy device and a cover car all

3323

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:48,480

very soon folks anna and a book from

3324

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:51,520

archangel michael amazing

3325

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:53,520

and again i don't believe that everybody

3326

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:54,960

who took one of these injections is

3327

02:01:58,149 --> 02:01:56,639

going to die either because i talked

3328

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:58,159

about pyramid technology and all this

3329

02:02:01,589 --> 02:02:00,159

amazing stuff that we have so

3330

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:01,599

even if this thing is literally

3331

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,000

liquefied your organs

3332

02:02:07,669 --> 02:02:06,159

we may be able to play some laser light

3333

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:07,679

into your organs and regrow them just

3334

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:09,520

like we did in the wrath that's [h__\h]

3335

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,119

pancreas if it's good enough for a rat

3336

02:02:15,109 --> 02:02:13,520

why isn't good enough for you

3337

02:02:16,830 --> 02:02:15,119

all right well let's go ahead and let's

3338

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:16,840

get this

3339

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,760

uh dennis yenis said did you lose weight

3340

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:22,239

you were on fire right on

3341

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:24,880

so uh thank you i did lose weight um i'm

3342

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:26,719

actually in the best shape of my entire

3343

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:28,960

life my body looks amazing i even

3344

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:30,960

thought about like you know

3345

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:33,119

if i wanted to choose other ways to

3346

02:02:36,470 --> 02:02:34,800

market the david wilcock brand i

3347

02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:36,480

certainly could do it

3348

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:38,400

with muscles as well right now but uh

3349

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:40,159

that's that's awesome i mean oh yeah oh

3350

02:02:45,189 --> 02:02:42,080

yeah people will pay money to see david

3351

02:02:46,950 --> 02:02:45,199

wilcox muscles this is ridiculous i'm up

3352

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:46,960

here at 8 600 feet

3353

02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:49,119

shoveling snow constantly

3354

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:51,280

uh eating an incredibly clean diet i

3355

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,040

discovered that

3356

02:02:57,109 --> 02:02:55,199

sauteed onions which michael was telling

3357

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:57,119

me to eat sauteed onions and then i hear

3358

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,719

the mic i was talking about before on

3359

02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:00,719

the air saying that that's one of the

3360

02:03:07,669 --> 02:03:03,360

best natural sources for quercetin

3361

02:03:11,990 --> 02:03:09,350

the archangel michael doesn't have

3362

02:03:13,830 --> 02:03:12,000

anything better to do than to

3363

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:13,840

communicate to david wilcock that he

3364

02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:16,080

should be eating fried onions because

3365

02:03:20,229 --> 02:03:17,920

it's good for your health sure sure

3366

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:20,239

david wilcock that sounds like

3367

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,520

totally plausible and is this uh

3368

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:25,599

substance that allows you to uptake zinc

3369

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:27,280

properly which then prevents you from

3370

02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:28,800

getting sick

3371

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:31,280

so michael had already guided me to eat

3372

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:33,119

a quarter of a sauteed onion with every

3373

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:34,239

meal

3374

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:35,840

because i have breakfast which is eggs

3375

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:38,080

and sausage and then dinner i have a

3376

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:39,599

protein meal so

3377

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:41,440

in both of those cases

3378

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:43,840

i'm having a quarter of a sauteed onion

3379

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:45,360

and you saute it enough to get the

3380

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:47,679

terpenes so it tastes really nice

3381

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:49,840

um so that's a that's a great natural

3382

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:51,599

remedy

3383

02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:53,840

oh yeah just just eat onions and you'll

3384

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:55,679

be healthy

3385

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:57,760

this technology of mass meditation is

3386

02:04:01,589 --> 02:03:59,440

really what i want to use and it turns

3387

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:01,599

out right now we have 7

3388

02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:04,000

371 concurrent viewers

3389

02:04:09,430 --> 02:04:06,639

which is 371 more than we need yeah talk

3390

02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:11,189

maybe that's why his wife left him

3391

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,719

because he has dragon breath let's see

3392

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:14,400

if we can make something good happen for

3393

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:15,920

planet earth here

3394

02:04:20,390 --> 02:04:18,239

yeah and listen i just want to say this

3395

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:20,400

the entire proof that this maharishi

3396

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:22,960

effect is [h__h] is if it really

3397

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:24,880

worked like david wilcock is saying that

3398

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:26,800

it worked then him doing this peace

3399

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:28,560

meditation should have stopped the war

3400

02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:31,199

and this was a week ago there's still

3401
02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:34,400
a war going on this meditation nonsense

3402
02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:36,400
let's all meditate on peace to stop a

3403
02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:37,360
war

3404
02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:39,119
doesn't do [\h__\h]

3405
02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:41,440
sorry that's not how any of this works

3406
02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:43,599
this is not how this works david woke up

3407
02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:46,239
that's not how any of this [\h__\h] works

3408
02:04:49,679 --> 02:04:53,510
close your eyes

3409
02:04:53,520 --> 02:04:58,069
take a nice deep breath

3410
02:04:58,079 --> 02:05:00,790
oh no

3411
02:05:00,800 --> 02:05:07,990
just let it all go

3412
02:05:08,000 --> 02:05:12,629
and as you relax

3413
02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:14,709

cocaine is a very powerful drug moody

3414

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:16,159

mongol

3415

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:21,910

perhaps

3416

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:23,840

it's time i know this is the nonsense he

3417

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:26,400

talks about

3418

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:28,239

oh god i'm sorry i'm trying i'm supposed

3419

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:30,400

to we're all supposed to meditate

3420

02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:32,880

all right wait we gotta stop this

3421

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:35,040

all right listen we're going to say this

3422

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:36,239

once

3423

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,360

okay

3424

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,119

according to david wilcock we can all

3425

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:41,760

stop the war if we just meditate for a

3426

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:43,679

few minutes okay

3427

02:05:48,069 --> 02:05:44,960

and we've got

3428

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:48,079

120 people in the live chat so i think

3429

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,239

that we should all trust david wilcox

3430

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:52,560

[h__\h] i mean theory

3431

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,920

and uh we should meditate for world

3432

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:57,520

peace because that's all it takes to

3433

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:00,000

stop a war is you just gotta meditate

3434

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:06,310

loving energy oh you need love and

3435

02:06:14,629 --> 02:06:09,520

energy okay is the author

3436

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:16,709

no matter how dark

3437

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:22,709

no matter how impossible the odds

3438

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:25,119

free gas yeah

3439

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:26,560

there is always

3440

02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:28,800

a ray of light

3441

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:31,360

that shines through

3442

02:06:34,960 --> 02:06:39,189

providing a tangible path

3443

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:41,910

an acceptable victory solution oh we're

3444

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:43,520

going to have a victory solution because

3445

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:45,599

he meditated and caused world peace

3446

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:49,360

without taking personal inventory

3447

02:06:53,189 --> 02:06:50,560

of how we

3448

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:53,199

have lied to ourselves

3449

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:54,880

and not been honest and not been

3450

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:56,480

truthful

3451
02:07:00,790 --> 02:06:58,159
about who we are and what we're really

3452
02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:03,030
yep dragon ball that is the extent to

3453
02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:05,040
which we have not lived up to our full

3454
02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:12,629
recognize that you are a creator being

3455
02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:14,800
an incredible ability yeah we can make

3456
02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:17,040
hover cars we're so creative sculpts

3457
02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:23,350
and as we paint to the reality that we

3458
02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:26,560
wish to see in the world

3459
02:07:30,709 --> 02:07:28,800
we do so with an aura of love and

3460
02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:30,719
expectancy oh you're right all right

3461
02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:33,840
i'll try it we are incredibly grateful

3462
02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:35,760
that's all meditating the message

3463
02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:38,079

indicating that earth changes will not

3464

02:07:42,310 --> 02:07:40,159

be necessary that we get to continue to

3465

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:42,320

live our lives here on earth

3466

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:43,280

that this

3467

02:07:46,470 --> 02:07:44,320

bizarre

3468

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:46,480

global initiation we've been through it

3469

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:48,560

does make music and it's terrible of the

3470

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:52,079

25 000 year cycle it is the fulfillment

3471

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:54,239

of the eschatological prophecies of the

3472

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:57,360

end times it is the fulfillment

3473

02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:59,520

of the movement of the earth

3474

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:01,119

in the prophecies except that it's

3475

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:03,360

happening through the movement of people

3476

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:05,520

through the movement of politics

3477

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:08,000

through the movement of ideas this is

3478

02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:11,280

just word sound nonsense right like what

3479

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:13,040

all right the progress

3480

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:15,440

of civilization itself

3481

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:18,159

as we become ennobled and embodied

3482

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:19,520

and stand up

3483

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:22,480

and replace tyranny with acceptance

3484

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:24,239

replace judgment

3485

02:08:27,910 --> 02:08:26,239

with humility

3486

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:27,920

and replace

3487

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:30,800

violence with understanding

3488

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:32,480

we become capable

3489

02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:34,400

of co-creating the world that we would

3490

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:37,920

wish to live in no longer being ruled by

3491

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,719

violent psychopaths who use lies

3492

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:42,960

deception yeah love and light and

3493

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:45,119

everything's gonna be okay and we're all

3494

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:47,199

gonna sing kumbaya and sit around in a

3495

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:49,040

circle and meditate and cause world

3496

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:51,520

peace sure david and deceit

3497

02:08:55,030 --> 02:08:53,520

to fulfill their goals

3498

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:55,040

where the only thing they can truly

3499

02:08:59,830 --> 02:08:56,480

strive for

3500

02:09:01,990 --> 02:08:59,840

is to reduce life as much as possible

3501
02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:02,000
since they themselves dislike being

3502
02:09:05,109 --> 02:09:02,880
alive

3503
02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,119
they themselves don't quite get the

3504
02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:07,599
whole point of what this is all about

3505
02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:09,440
they don't really like being here they

3506
02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:11,199
don't really like organic life in

3507
02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,159
general

3508
02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,400
and so in the most extreme cases of

3509
02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:16,639
people on the psychopath spectrum

3510
02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:18,560
they feel compelled to punish and to

3511
02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:20,719
destroy organic life

3512
02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:22,719
because they hate life they hate being

3513
02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:23,840

alive

3514

02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:26,639

and therefore the only thing they can do

3515

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:29,040

is to try to seek revenge good point

3516

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:31,760

we've had enough of people seeking power

3517

02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:32,719

on earth

3518

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,719

so that they can enact revenge against

3519

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:36,639

we only got a few more minutes life is

3520

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:39,360

not something that needs to be avenged

3521

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:41,119

life is not something that needs to be

3522

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:44,079

destroyed tortured mutilated and

3523

02:09:47,430 --> 02:09:45,280

punished

3524

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:47,440

life can be a good point

3525

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,679

on this earth we have plenty of room for

3526

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:51,520

everyone especially as these

3527

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:54,079

technologies come out that will give us

3528

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:57,119

easy to produce food

3529

02:10:01,669 --> 02:09:59,599

oh yeah travel to any part of the world

3530

02:10:05,109 --> 02:10:01,679

utopia colonize he's going to bring us

3531

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,119

utopia inaccessible to us up until now

3532

02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:07,760

and we have apparently been through

3533

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,719

most of the war that was necessary to

3534

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:12,000

defeat

3535

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:12,880

these

3536

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:15,840

elite negative folks on earth

3537

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:17,520

they themselves are having an awakening

3538

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:19,520

they themselves are realizing that their

3539

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:20,480

plan

3540

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:22,480

is not what they thought it was

3541

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:23,920

and that they have reached a point of no

3542

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:27,280

return where they also have to adapt

3543

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:29,760

oh no maybe he has no pants

3544

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:31,360

or else they too

3545

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:35,119

will not be able to be here anymore

3546

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:36,800

let us take this energy that we have

3547

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:40,560

raised and send soothing calming healing

3548

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:41,599

peace

3549

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:43,920

to the people of ukraine

3550

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,760

and to the soldiers fighting on the

3551

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,119

opposite side

3552

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:49,040

that's how you know the world the war is

3553

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:50,719

not going to end because david wilcox

3554

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,159

says it's going to end just because he

3555

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,560

meditates about it

3556

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:56,400

take this loving consciousness that you

3557

02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:58,400

are feeling right now and imagine these

3558

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:00,880

people not picking up their guns

3559

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,480

not wanting to fight

3560

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:04,239

not wanting to create violence not

3561

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:06,159

wanting to kill

3562

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:07,760

but

3563

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:08,880

imagine

3564

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:10,960

yeah he's rubbing one out away from

3565

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:13,920

violence away from perpetual fear

3566

02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:18,480

perpetual anger perpetual sadness

3567

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:20,960

that fulfills the promise yeah we're met

3568

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,679

i'm trying i'm sorry i'm sorry that we

3569

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:25,520

will become

3570

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,920

that which we seek in our spiritual

3571

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:29,760

sense our thirst will be this is

3572

02:11:32,629 --> 02:11:30,960

[h__\h]

3573

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:32,639

the christ

3574

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:39,030

this is [h__\h] don't mention jesus you

3575

02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:41,679

knew age conor

3576

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:43,760

this is [h__h]

3577

02:11:49,830 --> 02:11:46,560

because i do these things oh god

3578

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:49,840

this is some great a horseshit

3579

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:54,079

and so it is we do eagerly await that

3580

02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:55,920

time that you shall approach the throne

3581

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:57,760

of the divine and sign your name upon

3582

02:12:02,229 --> 02:12:00,079

the skein of everlasting space and time

3583

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,239

known as the akashic records thus

3584

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:04,560

freeing yourself from the obligation

3585

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:07,840

to this third density

3586

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,079

why is this meditation come on we've got

3587

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:13,440

to meditate we want world peace

3588

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,960

that the earth the michael prophecies

3589

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:16,320

are [h__h]

3590

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:28,790

history is being rewritten

3591

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:32,000

the hippie movement woodstock 1969

3592

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:34,400

yeah i actually think it worked

3593

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:36,719

i think that they achieved the goal oh

3594

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:39,280

good point pete give peace a chance

3595

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:41,119

we are here now very good point there

3596

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:42,560

are supposedly

3597

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:45,360

uh a facility of stravati aerospace

3598

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:47,040

being built in ukraine and that will be

3599

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:49,199

the excuse for why there's no hovercars

3600

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,239

excellent point and we want to do this

3601
02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:54,480
and by affirming our covenant with the

3602
02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:55,679
divine

3603
02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:59,280
we therefore authorize this healing

3604
02:13:02,870 --> 02:13:01,440
we authorize hostilities on earth yeah

3605
02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:02,880
he's not twisting his titties we

3606
02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:05,280
authorize the moving forward

3607
02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,320
of this

3608
02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,719
revelation of the information that all

3609
02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:10,480
of us need to know

3610
02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:13,199
to save this planet

3611
02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:14,880
so it is

3612
02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:19,669
all right

3613
02:13:23,109 --> 02:13:21,679

so i think we're i think we're good here

3614

02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:23,119

uh

3615

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,000

i hope that you have enjoyed this um

3616

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:28,719

i'm back at you more often now uh yeah

3617

02:13:34,870 --> 02:13:31,840

now that he he lies and says that the

3618

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:34,880

you know uh the the antenna

3619

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:36,719

he's got an antenna on his roof that

3620

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:39,440

provides his internet and suddenly

3621

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:42,400

that uh is you know the snow went away

3622

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:44,560

so he'll be able to stream more often

3623

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:47,280

jesus christ i hope not annie kurtz with

3624

02:14:31,430 --> 02:13:48,079

a

3625

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,440

[Music]

3626

02:14:34,870 --> 02:14:33,679

oh no he wants a raise annie kurtz but

3627

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:34,880

thank you for your kindness your

3628

02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:36,800

generosity and your continued support of

3629

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:39,520

the show it is much much appreciated we

3630

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:41,760

appreciate all you kind and generous

3631

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:44,719

people that will help us to continue the

3632

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:46,560

show here reviewer supported show so if

3633

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:48,000

you're feeling generous there's a money

3634

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:49,920

button down there we read every single

3635

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,239

super chat now let's wrap up this

3636

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:54,000

nightmare

3637

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:55,280

that i've got my internet back and

3638

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:56,719

there's a crazy situation going on in

3639

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:58,639

the world there's a lot more to talk

3640

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:00,880

about folks but uh

3641

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,679

also please if if you do feel compelled

3642

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,520

to purchase the michael prophecies when

3643

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:07,199

i can get it released

3644

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,960

there's a critical need for funds right

3645

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,119

now because frankly i have a massive tax

3646

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:13,360

bill from last year that i need to pay

3647

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:15,360

so there's a critical need for funds you

3648

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:17,920

all have to buy my 100 book because i

3649

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:20,880

didn't set aside any money for my taxes

3650

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:22,719

and i've been very irresponsible

3651

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:25,199

spending all of my money

3652

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:28,960

so now you all need to pay my tax bill

3653

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:30,159

for me

3654

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:33,360

again rich entitled boy who's never

3655

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:35,199

worked in a day a day in his life who

3656

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:38,320

thinks the whole world owes him a living

3657

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,639

and what does he give people for the

3658

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:43,280

money that he collects garbage what did

3659

02:15:48,870 --> 02:15:46,719

he give people for the 150 or 200 000

3660

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:48,880

in charitable donations him and his wife

3661

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:51,679

collected nothing nothing

3662

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:53,679

they gave a few i think he gave

3663

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:56,239

something a very small percentage we

3664

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:58,159

talked about on a previous show i think

3665

02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:00,159

he gave one percent of the money he

3666

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:02,639

collected for his charity to an actual

3667

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:04,560

other charity and i've never seen the

3668

02:16:08,709 --> 02:16:06,719

checks he just said he did

3669

02:16:09,830 --> 02:16:08,719

but otherwise he spent all that money on

3670

02:16:12,870 --> 02:16:09,840

himself

3671

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:12,880

and now he's got a huge tax bill he says

3672

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:15,199

and you people gotta help him pay that

3673

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,119

tax bill

3674

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:19,040

doesn't matter if he was irresponsible

3675

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:20,800

and didn't set the money aside like

3676
02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:23,520
you're supposed to being self-employed

3677
02:16:28,629 --> 02:16:26,079
you pay the tax bill for him by buying

3678
02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,639
another book full of nonsense

3679
02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,639
so once again i'm in this boat but at

3680
02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:33,040
the same time stavati is doing great

3681
02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:35,359
we've got money coming in

3682
02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:37,519
looks like it's going to be happening

3683
02:16:42,309 --> 02:16:39,040
i don't know quite how soon but

3684
02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,319
hopefully within the month of march

3685
02:16:46,709 --> 02:16:44,719
and there's a lot more to show we're

3686
02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:46,719
going to start 3d printing prototypes of

3687
02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:48,800
our hover cars so i'll probably have a

3688
02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:50,639

toy for you the next time i'm on the air

3689

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:54,479

yeah a 3d printed toy is not a prototype

3690

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,280

a working one that you can show people

3691

02:17:02,469 --> 02:16:59,599

levitation like you've been promising

3692

02:17:03,990 --> 02:17:02,479

that's a real prototype 3d printing a gi

3693

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:04,000

joe airplane

3694

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:06,319

on your 3d printer is not a prototype

3695

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:07,920

david wilcock

3696

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:09,519

and there's a lot of really cool stuff

3697

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:11,679

to look forward to um

3698

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:13,519

yeah we're all going to get

3699

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:15,519

free energy devices and hover cars in

3700

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:17,359

just about six or seven months now

3701

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:19,840

according to david wilcock and he's

3702

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:22,319

going to be 3d printing concrete bomb

3703

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:24,319

shelters with nano concrete that you

3704

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:26,399

could buy from him and his company's

3705

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:28,080

doing great they've got all this money

3706

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:30,000

coming in even though they've never

3707

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:32,639

produced a single product ever in 20

3708

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:33,920

plus years

3709

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:35,920

i am not worried about what's going on i

3710

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:38,319

encourage you to be as confident and

3711

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,399

relaxed as possible

3712

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:42,800

and i will see you on the next show i am

3713

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,599

david wilcock thank you for watching at

3714

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:47,599

some point it has to end

3715

02:17:54,389 --> 02:17:50,000

and uh did you notice that i set this to

3716

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:54,399

17 here it was exactly 17.

3717

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:56,479

all right folks that's all i got good

3718

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:58,559

day all right

3719

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:01,280

we made it we made it god damn it we

3720

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:03,439

made it through the [h__h] show

3721

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,160

another successful run through three

3722

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:08,960

hours of david wilcock dribble

3723

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:11,599

uh i gotta tell you this was a rough one

3724

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:13,760

you know sometimes he talks about things

3725

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:15,679

that at least interest me a little bit

3726

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:16,639

but this

3727

02:18:20,870 --> 02:18:18,559

gobbledygook bunch of disconnected

3728

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:20,880

nonsense this time well it's usually a

3729

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:22,880

gobbledygook disconnected nonsense but

3730

02:18:28,709 --> 02:18:23,760

it was

3731

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:30,150

all right we'll take some comments and

3732

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:31,599

questions lord ludacris says they are

3733

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,840

going to sell crazy overpriced 3d toy

3734

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:35,760

cars and selling

3735

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:37,679

them more merch yeah i thought about

3736

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:40,000

that what if he what if he takes one of

3737

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:42,080

those 3d printed toys lord ludacris and

3738

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:44,080

he just puts magnets on the bottom of it

3739

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:45,439

you ever see

3740

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,559

i have one there is a ufo like a flying

3741

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:50,000

saucer you could get and it comes on a

3742

02:18:54,950 --> 02:18:52,960

base and it's a magnet in the base and

3743

02:18:57,589 --> 02:18:54,960

an opposing magnet in the bottom of the

3744

02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:57,599

ufo and you put it on top and it appears

3745

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,880

to float

3746

02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:00,000

that's what i think he's going to

3747

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,559

produce stupid desk toys like that if

3748

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:04,399

anything i don't even think he's going

3749

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:07,599

to get that far um deepak says fun

3750

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:09,760

ripping on wilcox though well

3751

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:11,359

it's friday night we're going to try to

3752

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:13,679

have a good time right and speaking of

3753

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:15,439

that

3754

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:18,160

uh we should take a short musical break

3755

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:21,040

because i have um

3756

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:23,439

yeah i have

3757

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:25,359

i'm looking to see what

3758

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:35,349

yeah okay well we have a bamboon

3759

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:36,479

uh

3760

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,160

with our song those who pray so we're

3761

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:40,080

gonna take a short musical break here

3762

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:41,760

and when i return we'll read any

3763

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:43,120

remaining super chat so if you're

3764

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:45,280

feeling generous hit that money button

3765

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:46,880

write whatever message you like and we

3766

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,600

will shout it out and thank you uh for

3767

02:19:53,349 --> 02:19:51,280

your kindness your generosity and your

3768

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:53,359

support after we return from a short

3769

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:54,399

break

3770

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:56,319

and if you have comments or questions

3771

02:20:00,150 --> 02:19:58,160

for me something you want me to share on

3772

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:00,160

the screen please put it in all capital

3773

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:02,960

letters and when we return i will have a

3774

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:05,280

short discussion about this entire run

3775

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:07,760

through david wilcox wacky world of

3776
02:20:22,050 --> 02:20:09,359
wilcock right

3777
02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:41,510
[Music]

3778
02:21:05,230 --> 02:20:58,610
what you're told

3779
02:21:05,240 --> 02:21:28,600
oh your master

3780
02:21:28,610 --> 02:21:35,030
[Music]

3781
02:22:01,050 --> 02:21:37,670
everybody

3782
02:22:01,060 --> 02:22:12,070
[Music]

3783
02:22:12,080 --> 02:22:29,510
is

3784
02:22:29,520 --> 02:23:02,710
those who pray

3785
02:23:02,720 --> 02:23:10,300
eyes

3786
02:23:44,720 --> 02:23:29,760
[Music]

3787
02:24:07,990 --> 02:23:47,260
the show

3788
02:24:08,000 --> 02:24:19,750

is

3789

02:24:19,760 --> 02:24:25,020

those who pray

3790

02:24:34,650 --> 02:24:32,950

[Music]

3791

02:25:12,070 --> 02:24:34,660

oh

3792

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:13,910

20 years ago they had cows that produced

3793

02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:16,399

human milk 20 years ago they had spiders

3794

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:18,640

that produced body armor spider goats

3795

02:25:23,670 --> 02:25:21,200

okay they have human animal hybrids 30

3796

02:25:26,389 --> 02:25:23,680

years ago they've got giant human tissue

3797

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:26,399

farms and that's where you lose me

3798

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:28,319

[h__\h]

3799

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:30,080

seriously that's it right there you

3800

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:31,760

every time i bring up a [h__\h] subject

3801

02:25:35,110 --> 02:25:34,160

you know all about it well you know i

3802

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:35,120

don't know

3803

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:37,520

25 years ago that they had human animal

3804

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:38,800

embryos but they killed him at the

3805

02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:41,120

embryonic level man you need to go back

3806

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,240

to the no no no i believe it happened

3807

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:46,560

stop saying i said it okay talk about it

3808

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:49,040

and not be ashamed of it it's okay if

3809

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:50,720

you've got anxiety

3810

02:25:54,630 --> 02:25:52,479

you got ptsd

3811

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:54,640

whatever it's okay let's talk about it

3812

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:56,160

let's get help for it get it behind you

3813

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:57,359

and move on

3814

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,640

to talk about 12 dimensions 11 known 12

3815

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:02,160

being omnipresent so we don't say it

3816

02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:07,349

to say that is arrogant so i won't say

3817

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:08,560

that i just

3818

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:09,359

i don't

3819

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:13,120

your interviews and you're naturally

3820

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:14,960

very curious you don't struggle for the

3821

02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:17,200

next question you can exactly really

3822

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:18,880

want to know something that makes it

3823

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:21,840

much easier you know people

3824

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:24,000

go and find these things on the internet

3825

02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:25,520

about human animal hybrids with pigs and

3826

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:31,590

oh my god i'll be honest with you

3827

02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:32,800

i

3828

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:53,120

but

3829

02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:55,120

i've seen people on everything from

3830

02:27:01,750 --> 02:26:59,600

opioids to mood elevators for years

3831

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:01,760

before you decide you're going to be a

3832

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,080

human lie detector is do your homework

3833

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:06,640

do not say that i'm going to get killed

3834

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:08,319

the minute you can get away from that

3835

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,319

you need to get away from it no they

3836

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:12,720

want the organs you know i i can't

3837

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,720

answer that in terms

3838

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:16,880

i'm sure there's research

3839

02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:20,000

um aliens are real they're creating

3840

02:27:24,870 --> 02:27:21,840

human animal hybrids that are a new

3841

02:27:27,750 --> 02:27:24,880

creature never here on earth it's alien

3842

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:27,760

so the aliens are already here ai is

3843

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,800

alien the chimera is also very smart

3844

02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:32,479

business and branding that's gone into

3845

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,990

you know i know you that you're all

3846

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:39,840

on this point of view

3847

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:41,760

now i want you to prepare an argument

3848

02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:42,840

for the other

3849

02:27:49,349 --> 02:27:46,720

side black people black people are god

3850

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:49,359

and white people are the devil and we're

3851

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:51,439

going to kill the white people you're

3852

02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:52,560

really going to throw them off the

3853

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:54,960

charts now because you're you've got a

3854

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,200

normally active brain

3855

02:28:02,790 --> 02:28:00,000

that you're now making hyperactive

3856

02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:02,800

it's electrochemical

3857

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:05,040

but i'm reading in the baltimore sun

3858

02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:06,399

after i just had him on i thought it was

3859

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:07,760

crazy he's giving all these patents for

3860

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:09,359

mind control using wavelengths and

3861

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:12,000

microwaves so that lifts your mood and

3862

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,840

takes care of it so you took the

3863

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,319

medication short term you're lifted back

3864

02:28:20,070 --> 02:28:18,399

up and you're okay you know i'm an old

3865

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:20,080

guy but

3866

02:28:22,710 --> 02:28:21,439

younger people

3867

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:22,720

are getting their information in

3868

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:24,960

different ways so this is a device given

3869

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:27,600

to us by the gods

3870

02:28:33,830 --> 02:28:30,720

given to us by the technology

3871

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:33,840

that that the breakaway government nasa

3872

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:35,840

has developed that you don't just think

3873

02:28:38,870 --> 02:28:37,439

they made up themselves right i'm way

3874

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:38,880

better off than i was at the end of

3875

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:41,359

february so should we you made little

3876

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,680

changes and they all added up

3877

02:28:46,469 --> 02:28:45,040

and if you don't by the end of the year

3878

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:46,479

you're just in deeper so what i'm

3879

02:28:49,910 --> 02:28:47,920

talking about when i was a kid the first

3880

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:49,920

time i got choked out was like this 17

3881

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:52,319

year old super hot chick

3882

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:54,800

and i was like 13 and she goes i'll have

3883

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:57,439

sex with you it's a true story i'll have

3884

02:29:01,030 --> 02:28:59,680

sex with you if you let me put makeup on

3885

02:29:02,870 --> 02:29:01,040

but then i go wait a minute you're

3886

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:02,880

detonating over 100 hydrogen bombs in

3887

02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:04,479

the upper atmosphere to see if you could

3888

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:05,920

ignite the atmosphere and destroy the

3889

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:08,880

earth and she had a foot long dick

3890

02:29:12,630 --> 02:29:10,880

i mean it's not it's not something that

3891

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:12,640

you should be ashamed of the sex with

3892

02:29:17,590 --> 02:29:15,439

her is incredible yeah i and i i don't

3893

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:17,600

know if that's necessarily a bad thing

3894

02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:19,920

but the difference between winners and

3895

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:23,359

losers is winners do things loose

3896

02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:24,880

yeah it was in the police report she had

3897

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:33,349

welcome back friends and for those that

3898

02:29:38,950 --> 02:29:35,439

have us that's not yeah that's not a

3899

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:38,960

real uh that's a mashup of two different

3900

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:40,240

appearances

3901
02:29:44,469 --> 02:29:42,160
and i mentioned that we use that in the

3902
02:29:46,230 --> 02:29:44,479
spirit of fair use but uh and it's a

3903
02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:46,240
transformative work but it's in the

3904
02:29:52,150 --> 02:29:49,359
spirit of a comedic parody that we use

3905
02:29:54,230 --> 02:29:52,160
those clips in in the spirit of fair use

3906
02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:54,240
not for educational purposes i just

3907
02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:56,960
don't have a banner for uh using

3908
02:30:02,309 --> 02:30:00,399
something in fair use as uh comedic work

3909
02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:02,319
uh or parody and that's certainly what

3910
02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:04,800
that is so far joe rogan has a copyright

3911
02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:05,920
strike to me

3912
02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:07,840
um i think that he would find that [h__h]

3913
02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:09,760

funny

3914

02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:11,680

i sure do

3915

02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:13,760

uh oh let's read some super chat so we

3916

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:15,280

have lord ludacris for the kind and

3917

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:17,760

generous dollar 99 super chat says you

3918

02:30:21,670 --> 02:30:19,600

notice that reference to

3919

02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:21,680

the alphabet conspiracy

3920

02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:24,720

and the end with 17 yeah that was a nod

3921

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:27,359

he does he does that [h__\h] on purpose

3922

02:30:31,910 --> 02:30:29,600

right he absolutely does that on purpose

3923

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:31,920

he's got a nod to the to the letter of

3924

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:34,479

the alphabet conspiracy people

3925

02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:36,880

uh yeah

3926
02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:38,560
terrible but thank you for your kindness

3927
02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:39,920
your generosity and your support and

3928
02:30:49,670 --> 02:30:48,230
we've got a few more kind of generous

3929
02:30:51,990 --> 02:30:49,680
people throwing a couple looks in our

3930
02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:52,000
hat to keep the show going here aaron

3931
02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:54,479
flores with a kind generous five dollar

3932
02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,319
super chat thank you for your kindness

3933
02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:58,240
your generosity and your support and

3934
02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:00,240
helping us to praise the cash people

3935
02:31:03,900 --> 02:31:02,399
just throw money at me it's this is

3936
02:31:09,590 --> 02:31:03,910
wonderful

3937
02:31:13,830 --> 02:31:11,110
thank you for your kindness and

3938
02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:13,840

generosity and your support and we see d

3939

02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:16,399

rock with a kind and generous 279

3940

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:18,800

canadian money we like all money

3941

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,960

including canadian money who says right

3942

02:31:25,910 --> 02:31:23,120

on man i respect someone calling the bs

3943

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:25,920

good i'm glad to uh see you here please

3944

02:31:30,389 --> 02:31:28,000

make sure if you're new here uh we're

3945

02:31:33,990 --> 02:31:30,399

very close to hitting a milestone here

3946

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,000

at our channel so i want you to

3947

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:36,319

smash the subscribe button and the

3948

02:31:42,950 --> 02:31:39,200

notification bell and you too will know

3949

02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:42,960

uh when we're doing a live stream and

3950

02:31:47,270 --> 02:31:44,560

you can come here and participate

3951
02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:47,280
everybody is welcome here and of course

3952
02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:48,880
you are most welcome

3953
02:31:52,790 --> 02:31:51,120
drock uh and thank you for kindness your

3954
02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:52,800
generosity and support of the show and

3955
02:32:03,030 --> 02:32:01,110
raise you guys crazy guys crazy cash

3956
02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:03,040
thank you for your kindness

3957
02:32:09,980 --> 02:32:05,359
thank you for your generosity

3958
02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:09,990
crazy cash crazy cash raise the cash

3959
02:32:19,270 --> 02:32:17,110
thank you very much and now we'll see if

3960
02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:19,280
we have any more i think that's that's

3961
02:32:24,070 --> 02:32:21,680
it for the super chats uh we will take

3962
02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:24,080
some comments and questions for from the

3963
02:32:27,670 --> 02:32:25,920

live chat

3964

02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:27,680

i'm just glad to be honest with you that

3965

02:32:37,030 --> 02:32:33,670

stephen maroney is uh moroni is over in

3966

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,040

the facebook live stream feed and left a

3967

02:32:41,990 --> 02:32:39,600

comment mr cambion m secret cetera great

3968

02:32:44,070 --> 02:32:42,000

stuff to call them out thank you for

3969

02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:44,080

uh your kind comment

3970

02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:46,399

uh wild ascension uh i can talk to you

3971

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:48,160

offline about that

3972

02:32:52,389 --> 02:32:50,160

and yeah that's a great edit i thought

3973

02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:52,399

that was just wonderful and thank and i

3974

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:54,080

want to thank wild ascension for

3975

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:56,399

contributing one of the david wilcock

3976

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:58,960

mashups that we started the show with

3977

02:33:03,590 --> 02:33:01,200

i don't have time to do them all i did

3978

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:03,600

one she did the other one and i did the

3979

02:33:08,150 --> 02:33:06,240

wacky world of wilcox song which will

3980

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:08,160

end the

3981

02:33:19,030 --> 02:33:16,630

steve k uh

3982

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:19,040

no he's he's 18. he's got his work

3983

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:20,880

papers and everything do you know steve

3984

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:22,880

k that another show host the same idiot

3985

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:25,439

show host that doxed me later started

3986

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:28,000

all this [h__\h] about me using my son

3987

02:33:32,550 --> 02:33:30,000

saying that it was illegal for me to use

3988

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:32,560

clips of my son in an adult show but it

3989

02:33:37,110 --> 02:33:34,640

turns out that you know uh people like

3990

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:37,120

jimmy kimmel conan o'brien

3991

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:40,160

and uh other late-night show hosts use

3992

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:41,600

children on their shows you just you

3993

02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:44,640

can't expose a child to adult things he

3994

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:47,120

he's in a room uh he doesn't even know

3995

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:49,840

what goes on on the show we film him he

3996

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:52,160

wants to help with the show he's my son

3997

02:33:56,309 --> 02:33:54,160

i support that

3998

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:56,319

and besides that i i need all the help i

3999

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,319

can get here and if a little

4000

02:34:01,590 --> 02:33:59,920

five-year-old cash clown wants to help

4001
02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:01,600
me to praise the cash then who the hell

4002
02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:03,120
is some other show host to say that's

4003
02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:05,520
illegal when it's not the guy started

4004
02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:07,680
all this drama over that what a piece of

4005
02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:09,280
[h__\h] that guy is

4006
02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:15,670
nc says his meditation didn't even

4007
02:34:19,349 --> 02:34:17,600
really seem like a guided meditation he

4008
02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:19,359
was kind of just summarizing everything

4009
02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:21,040
he talked about really fast then he's

4010
02:34:25,349 --> 02:34:23,359
like okay awesome we did it you're right

4011
02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:25,359
he achieved world peace by just

4012
02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:27,680
meditating for like six minutes on a

4013
02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:29,040

live stream

4014

02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:30,399

right

4015

02:34:36,309 --> 02:34:33,120

lord lucas says you made it done until

4016

02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:36,319

david's next masterpiece oh god i i hope

4017

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:36,960

it's

4018

02:34:41,110 --> 02:34:38,640

he's got to give me a few weeks i can't

4019

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:41,120

deal with dave wilcox [\h__\h]

4020

02:34:44,309 --> 02:34:42,720

like too close together there was a

4021

02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:44,319

while there where he was streaming a lot

4022

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:46,080

and it was rough trying to keep up i had

4023

02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:47,840

to skip some and whatever we couldn't do

4024

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:49,600

them all right

4025

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,000

yes mike gambelli says great mashup wild

4026

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:53,760

yeah and go over to wild ascension

4027

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:56,319

youtube channel and subscribe and also

4028

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:59,040

um i want to thank bong the ban bong who

4029

02:35:02,870 --> 02:35:01,439

i'm now a fan of i i checked out their

4030

02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:02,880

youtube channel and i'm sorry i'm a

4031

02:35:05,910 --> 02:35:04,720

terrible show host i didn't put the link

4032

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:05,920

to their youtube channel in the

4033

02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:08,560

description but here's the best way you

4034

02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:10,880

can find bong just go on the youtube

4035

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:12,960

search bar if you want to find this

4036

02:35:15,750 --> 02:35:14,479

bambang who was our musical guest

4037

02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:15,760

tonight because i'm a slouch and i

4038

02:35:18,230 --> 02:35:16,960

didn't put it in the description i

4039

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:18,240

apologize

4040

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,760

and search for bong b-o-n-g and then

4041

02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:23,760

destroy all humans that's one of their

4042

02:35:27,510 --> 02:35:25,359

other songs and you'll find their

4043

02:35:28,870 --> 02:35:27,520

channel full of music and other stuff

4044

02:35:30,710 --> 02:35:28,880

for you to enjoy

4045

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:30,720

um i certainly enjoy them and i want to

4046

02:35:33,750 --> 02:35:31,760

thank them

4047

02:35:36,389 --> 02:35:33,760

for lending me some music and being our

4048

02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:36,399

musical guest here they're they're fans

4049

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:38,640

of the show i'm fans of their band now

4050

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:40,399

so go over there and support them steven

4051
02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:41,680
loves seeing and hearing from you the

4052
02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:43,600
other day on griff buster's really good

4053
02:35:47,429 --> 02:35:45,359
thanks doc tester and i'm glad you found

4054
02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:47,439
your way over here please be sure to hit

4055
02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:48,880
that subscribe button if you're coming

4056
02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:50,960
here from another show we did a another

4057
02:35:55,110 --> 02:35:53,600
guest spot over at ali from alien

4058
02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,120
addicts show

4059
02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:57,439
so we welcome any newcomers from alien

4060
02:36:00,389 --> 02:35:58,479
addicts

4061
02:36:01,429 --> 02:36:00,399
following that have followed us over

4062
02:36:04,630 --> 02:36:01,439
here

4063
02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:04,640

um i i really appreciate it and i want

4064

02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:06,000

to take a moment to remind you if you're

4065

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:07,760

listening in audio podcast land you're

4066

02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:10,479

missing half the fun because although we

4067

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:11,920

appreciate you listening in audio

4068

02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:14,640

podcast land you're hearing replays we

4069

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:17,439

tape all the audio podcasts here live on

4070

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,560

facebook

4071

02:36:22,710 --> 02:36:20,640

youtube and twitter

4072

02:36:24,790 --> 02:36:22,720

and uh we have this great interactive

4073

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,800

live chat you are most welcome here so

4074

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:26,399

if you're listening in audio podcast lee

4075

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:29,280

and please do go on over to youtube put

4076

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:31,200

truth seekers one word in the search bar

4077

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:32,640

look for me the strange guy with the

4078

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:35,359

sunglasses i'm your host stephen cambia

4079

02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:36,960

go to that channel

4080

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,560

smash the subscribe button hit the

4081

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:40,399

notification bell and you too will know

4082

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:42,399

when we're doing a live taping don't

4083

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:44,479

just listen to the show don't just watch

4084

02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:46,960

the show come here and be a part of the

4085

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:49,280

show you are most welcome

4086

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:50,560

and here we have another kind of

4087

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:53,120

generous 10 super chat from steve k

4088

02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:54,399

thank you for your kindness your

4089

02:36:57,510 --> 02:36:55,680

generosity

4090

02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:57,520

and your support of the show it is much

4091

02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:59,920

much appreciated thank you for helping

4092

02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:01,840

us steve k

4093

02:37:04,930 --> 02:37:02,960

uh

4094

02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:04,940

for praising the cash friends

4095

02:37:10,380 --> 02:37:09,439

[Music]

4096

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:10,390

for his cash

4097

02:37:18,070 --> 02:37:16,240

[Music]

4098

02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:18,080

thank you very much steve k much much

4099

02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:19,760

appreciated so any more comments or

4100

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:21,280

questions from me

4101
02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:23,600
uh please put them in the live chat in

4102
02:37:26,469 --> 02:37:25,280
all caps like jessie peek here from

4103
02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:26,479
mufin

4104
02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:27,520
phi

4105
02:37:30,830 --> 02:37:28,880
uh why do you think people are

4106
02:37:33,030 --> 02:37:30,840
supporters of this guy stephen

4107
02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:33,040
well i've thought a lot about the

4108
02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:35,600
psychological implications uh of david

4109
02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,640
wilcock

4110
02:37:40,469 --> 02:37:38,880
who would follow him who would send him

4111
02:37:43,270 --> 02:37:40,479
large amounts of money

4112
02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:43,280
um now we saw somebody send him 2 000 mx

4113
02:37:46,309 --> 02:37:44,800

several times during his stream that's a

4114

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:46,319

hundred dollars people are sending him

4115

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:49,040

100 super chats at a time

4116

02:37:53,910 --> 02:37:51,520

and i think it's because he gives people

4117

02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:53,920

hopium right oh the world's terrible but

4118

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:55,280

don't worry everything's going to be

4119

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:57,840

okay because you heard him the aliens

4120

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:59,280

are going to come and save us and take

4121

02:38:03,910 --> 02:38:01,120

us off the planet before a worldwide

4122

02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:03,920

catastrophic event destroys all of earth

4123

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,280

but only if you're one of the good

4124

02:38:09,910 --> 02:38:07,120

people right they're going to leave the

4125

02:38:12,830 --> 02:38:09,920

pricks on earth or ascension is coming

4126
02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:12,840
and the whole world's going to change or

4127
02:38:17,830 --> 02:38:15,439
um let's see we're all going to get

4128
02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:17,840
super powers that's another one of his

4129
02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:20,880
rifts or ascension is happening he gives

4130
02:38:26,309 --> 02:38:23,359
people who are hopeless desperate and

4131
02:38:27,910 --> 02:38:26,319
maybe having some emotional turmoil some

4132
02:38:29,910 --> 02:38:27,920
kind of hope that things are going to

4133
02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:29,920
change and everything's going to be okay

4134
02:38:34,389 --> 02:38:31,520
in love and light

4135
02:38:36,389 --> 02:38:34,399
um that and i think that some people

4136
02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:36,399
live in a state of delusional fantasy

4137
02:38:40,389 --> 02:38:38,560
where all this alien stuff is absolutely

4138
02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:40,399

real and crash retrievals are real and

4139

02:38:44,389 --> 02:38:42,399

the aliens are visiting us the secret

4140

02:38:46,630 --> 02:38:44,399

space program is real and there's

4141

02:38:49,110 --> 02:38:46,640

reptilian aliens fighting in space with

4142

02:38:52,630 --> 02:38:49,120

the gray aliens and and he knows all

4143

02:38:55,030 --> 02:38:52,640

about it he is the arbiter of truth and

4144

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:55,040

he's going to tell you all about it

4145

02:38:59,750 --> 02:38:57,760

and so i i guess people get connected to

4146

02:39:02,469 --> 02:38:59,760

it and if he confirms their delusions

4147

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:02,479

they like that and they send him money

4148

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:04,319

other than that i can't really think of

4149

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:07,120

a reason why anybody would support him

4150

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:09,359

with the level of nonsense that he

4151
02:39:15,590 --> 02:39:12,479
pushes its literal garbage information

4152
02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,600
that's what he sends he sends literal

4153
02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:17,920
garbage information out into the

4154
02:39:21,990 --> 02:39:19,760
universe and and he's

4155
02:39:23,910 --> 02:39:22,000
somehow he's a millionaire from this

4156
02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:23,920
amazing it makes me sad it makes me

4157
02:39:28,070 --> 02:39:25,439
think people really are that stupid

4158
02:39:33,110 --> 02:39:31,030
do light bodies post ascension even need

4159
02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:33,120
hover cars still well good point eddie

4160
02:39:36,389 --> 02:39:34,560
see i don't i don't know why you would

4161
02:39:38,309 --> 02:39:36,399
need a hover car if you got a light body

4162
02:39:40,870 --> 02:39:38,319
and you could levitate on your own

4163
02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:40,880

because he told us in 2012 we'd all get

4164

02:39:44,870 --> 02:39:42,560

light bodies and we'd be able to

4165

02:39:46,230 --> 02:39:44,880

levitate and telekinesis and all this

4166

02:39:48,790 --> 02:39:46,240

other stuff and none of that [h__h]

4167

02:39:51,349 --> 02:39:48,800

happened right

4168

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:51,359

russian oligarchy and wilcox super chat

4169

02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:52,560

yeah maybe

4170

02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:55,280

i love how he he's a big fan of putin oh

4171

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:57,920

putin poop he pulled off like 5d chess

4172

02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:00,880

and he he's he's a genius for how he did

4173

02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:04,640

this like he's a monster you dumbass

4174

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:06,319

and see do you think david wilcock is

4175

02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:08,000

consciously lying or do you think he

4176
02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,920
believes his own information i think

4177
02:40:13,750 --> 02:40:11,760
he's very very gullible and believes

4178
02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:13,760
anything written on the internet

4179
02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:15,920
is true

4180
02:40:20,070 --> 02:40:18,240
mike gambelli says 20 and back on crack

4181
02:40:22,710 --> 02:40:20,080
yeah that crack might have had something

4182
02:40:24,469 --> 02:40:22,720
to do with david wilcox uh experiences

4183
02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:24,479
but that's or

4184
02:40:28,710 --> 02:40:26,720
corey good's experiences but that's my

4185
02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:28,720
personal opinion and speculation and i'm

4186
02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,560
entitled to it

4187
02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:32,640
b baker has his ex-wife talked any dirt

4188
02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:34,720

about him well not yet but i'm going to

4189

02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:36,560

try to get her as a guest on the show to

4190

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:37,760

dish

4191

02:40:41,590 --> 02:40:39,520

i know that's an [h__h] move but i'm

4192

02:40:42,630 --> 02:40:41,600

just that kind of an [h__h] and i would

4193

02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:42,640

certainly

4194

02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:46,960

asking her to give a tell-all interview

4195

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,439

about david wilcock because she might be

4196

02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:51,439

uh pissed off enough to do it and i

4197

02:40:55,990 --> 02:40:53,520

think that would be funny i know that's

4198

02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:56,000

an [h__h] thing to do that really is an

4199

02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:58,240

[h__h] thing to do but i'm gonna do it

4200

02:41:03,190 --> 02:41:00,319

anyway i don't think she's gonna do it

4201

02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:03,200

um i think that maybe she's got to keep

4202

02:41:07,590 --> 02:41:05,200

her mouth shut about all the cons so she

4203

02:41:09,190 --> 02:41:07,600

gets her hair for that con money right

4204

02:41:11,429 --> 02:41:09,200

so she doesn't want to spill the beans

4205

02:41:13,990 --> 02:41:11,439

on knowing about how they con everybody

4206

02:41:17,030 --> 02:41:14,000

especially with that charity scam con

4207

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:17,040

or the paypal donation scam con or the

4208

02:41:24,630 --> 02:41:19,840

gofundme donation scam con that he was

4209

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:27,110

do you think wilcox is simple or high

4210

02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:30,000

functioning autistic um you know i'm not

4211

02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:33,760

an expert i think that he is certainly a

4212

02:41:38,230 --> 02:41:35,680

suffers from narcissistic personality

4213

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:38,240

disorder i mean this guy thinks he's the

4214

02:41:42,870 --> 02:41:41,040

second coming of christ literally

4215

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:42,880

you know his mom told him he was going

4216

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:44,960

to save the earth and all this [\h__\h]

4217

02:41:48,710 --> 02:41:46,560

right and he was going to be super

4218

02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:48,720

important in the spiritual world and

4219

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:51,040

he's edward casey reincarnated and

4220

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:53,040

angels are talking to him and giving him

4221

02:41:56,309 --> 02:41:54,880

prophecies and egyptian gods are

4222

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:56,319

channeling to him

4223

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:57,520

talk about a bloated sense of

4224

02:42:01,910 --> 02:41:59,920

self-importance i'm so important that

4225

02:42:04,150 --> 02:42:01,920

egyptian gods stop what they're doing

4226
02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:04,160
and inhabit my body and give me super

4227
02:42:07,990 --> 02:42:05,760
secret messages

4228
02:42:10,070 --> 02:42:08,000
or the archangel michael

4229
02:42:11,910 --> 02:42:10,080
comes to me and tells me to eat onions

4230
02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:11,920
because it's good for my health like

4231
02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:14,399
what i just think this guy's an [h__h]

4232
02:42:17,990 --> 02:42:15,920
the more i'm

4233
02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:18,000
forced to watch this [h__h] and isn't it

4234
02:42:21,510 --> 02:42:20,080
funny like i gotta tell you the truth

4235
02:42:23,670 --> 02:42:21,520
like

4236
02:42:26,230 --> 02:42:23,680
the first couple of times i sat through

4237
02:42:29,030 --> 02:42:26,240
a david wilcock full-on presentation and

4238
02:42:31,510 --> 02:42:29,040

made fun of it or critiqued it or fact

4239

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:31,520

checked it it was a lot more fun

4240

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:33,920

but then people expect me to do this and

4241

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,920

this this is getting less and less fun

4242

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:37,520

as time goes on but i did have fun with

4243

02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:39,439

this one because it was

4244

02:42:43,510 --> 02:42:41,920

as ridiculous as you could expect

4245

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:43,520

and other people are suggesting that

4246

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,399

maybe this disheveled look is all an act

4247

02:42:49,830 --> 02:42:48,000

to get people to feel sorry for him and

4248

02:42:51,510 --> 02:42:49,840

send him more money i wouldn't put a

4249

02:42:52,950 --> 02:42:51,520

pass david wilcock to pull some [h__h]

4250

02:42:55,429 --> 02:42:52,960

like that right

4251

02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:55,439

drock says if he honestly believes his

4252

02:43:03,750 --> 02:43:01,269

aaron flores says it's a righteous thing

4253

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:03,760

to do it's garbage yeah i believe it's

4254

02:43:07,510 --> 02:43:05,600

it's i really do

4255

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:07,520

i really do have a problem with him

4256

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:10,160

charging money peop for for this level

4257

02:43:14,790 --> 02:43:12,399

of garbage information it is such

4258

02:43:16,550 --> 02:43:14,800

[h__\h] information it's none of the

4259

02:43:19,510 --> 02:43:16,560

[h__\h] that he talks about

4260

02:43:21,750 --> 02:43:19,520

is right like he uses fake facts and

4261

02:43:24,150 --> 02:43:21,760

fake whistleblowers and uses you know

4262

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:24,160

court martial child molesters that raped

4263

02:43:29,110 --> 02:43:26,479

their sister-in-law for years as a

4264

02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:29,120

source and senile old men and anything

4265

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:31,439

he has to do to get material to talk

4266

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,080

about aliens and [h__h] doesn't matter how

4267

02:43:38,230 --> 02:43:36,319

ridiculous the sources are like russian

4268

02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:38,240

tabloid newspapers

4269

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:41,359

senile old men child molesters hey

4270

02:43:50,870 --> 02:43:48,710

yeah mike gambelli says isn't his wife

4271

02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:50,880

running khan wu stuff yeah she sells

4272

02:43:54,230 --> 02:43:51,680

this

4273

02:43:56,070 --> 02:43:54,240

[h__h] women warrior courses and she's

4274

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:56,080

supposed to be somebody that's got eight

4275

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,319

black belts and kung fu even though

4276

02:44:02,630 --> 02:44:00,479

they're real there aren't black belts in

4277

02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:02,640

real kung fu just americanized [h__h]

4278

02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:04,399

kung fu and by the way

4279

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:06,399

david wilcox ex-wife for soon to be

4280

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:08,960

ex-wife she got all of her kung fu black

4281

02:44:12,389 --> 02:44:10,720

belts from the guy she was banging

4282

02:44:13,590 --> 02:44:12,399

before david wilcock her other

4283

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:13,600

ex-husband

4284

02:44:17,830 --> 02:44:15,600

so part of me if i'm not impressed that

4285

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:17,840

the guy that you know the guy that you

4286

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:21,279

gotta sleep with is giving you kung fu

4287

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,349

lord ludacris says i will pitch in to

4288

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:29,359

help get david's ex-wife on how much

4289

02:44:32,630 --> 02:44:30,479

could it cost

4290

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:32,640

it could be historical i don't i've

4291

02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:34,399

never paid for a guest appearance and i

4292

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:36,720

don't plan to start now moody mughal

4293

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:38,720

saying david is a narcissist so his

4294

02:44:43,349 --> 02:44:40,720

image is everything

4295

02:44:45,110 --> 02:44:43,359

uh you know darn well what he looks like

4296

02:44:47,030 --> 02:44:45,120

all part of the shtick yeah i think that

4297

02:44:49,110 --> 02:44:47,040

was part of the act i think that he on

4298

02:44:51,110 --> 02:44:49,120

purpose made himself look disheveled for

4299

02:44:52,870 --> 02:44:51,120

some reason which is bizarre that

4300

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:52,880

somebody would do that but we're talking

4301
02:44:58,389 --> 02:44:55,200
about the same guy that once cried or a

4302
02:45:00,870 --> 02:44:58,399
live stream but before he started crying

4303
02:45:03,110 --> 02:45:00,880
he pushed a button and went to a to a

4304
02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:03,120
close-up right as as he was going to

4305
02:45:08,070 --> 02:45:05,520
start crying then he started crying it

4306
02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:08,080
was such acted out [\h__\h]

4307
02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:10,640
and he apparently has taken acting

4308
02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,560
classes and stuff i think he needs a lot

4309
02:45:17,110 --> 02:45:14,800
more right mike can't believe this

4310
02:45:21,429 --> 02:45:17,120
you're under brown belt oh

4311
02:45:21,439 --> 02:45:24,230
yeah

4312
02:45:28,070 --> 02:45:26,230
just for clarification

4313
02:45:29,429 --> 02:45:28,080

anjali's press conference she said wayne

4314

02:45:31,429 --> 02:45:29,439

and trish

4315

02:45:34,630 --> 02:45:31,439

that hasn't their real names is this

4316

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:34,640

still true uh yes but

4317

02:45:38,070 --> 02:45:36,479

there's more to the story we're not

4318

02:45:39,349 --> 02:45:38,080

going to be releasing his real name or

4319

02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:39,359

his address

4320

02:45:42,790 --> 02:45:41,600

due to his own privacy and security

4321

02:45:44,469 --> 02:45:42,800

concerns because there's a lot of

4322

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:44,479

nutters remember there was a nutter that

4323

02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:45,439

tried

4324

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:46,160

uh

4325

02:45:49,990 --> 02:45:47,920

there was a person i don't call him a

4326

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:50,000

nutter there was a person

4327

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,399

a film producer who decided that he was

4328

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:54,240

going to go to wayne's mountain and fly

4329

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:56,640

drones over it and was pushing me to

4330

02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:59,120

release the address and all this stuff

4331

02:46:01,830 --> 02:45:59,920

so

4332

02:46:03,590 --> 02:46:01,840

you know people are

4333

02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:03,600

willing to do really nutty stuff to look

4334

02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:05,040

for those aliens so we're going to have

4335

02:46:09,269 --> 02:46:06,720

to protect his identity a little bit but

4336

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:09,279

you'll get him here with voice and video

4337

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:11,279

we're just not going to be giving out

4338

02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:13,680

his you know home address so people can

4339

02:46:17,349 --> 02:46:15,600

bug him looking for aliens on a mountain

4340

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:17,359

that don't exist

4341

02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:18,319

um

4342

02:46:21,670 --> 02:46:20,560

and i want to announce once again that

4343

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:21,680

apparently

4344

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,359

we have wayne

4345

02:46:28,910 --> 02:46:25,439

of anjali fame

4346

02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:28,920

anjali alien contact story her so-called

4347

02:46:33,269 --> 02:46:31,279

co-experiencer i guess or witness to the

4348

02:46:34,950 --> 02:46:33,279

alien experience event the guy who owned

4349

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:34,960

the house where the mountain was at

4350

02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:36,960

where the aliens were he's going to be

4351
02:46:41,429 --> 02:46:39,600
on our show tomorrow night at 7 p.m

4352
02:46:43,349 --> 02:46:41,439
eastern standard time

4353
02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:43,359
and then these guys are making me work

4354
02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,240
overtime so are you guys on sunday night

4355
02:46:50,630 --> 02:46:48,160
this weekend at 7 p.m we're going to

4356
02:46:52,469 --> 02:46:50,640
have anjali appear here doing an

4357
02:46:54,630 --> 02:46:52,479
interview with i guess she'll be

4358
02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:54,640
disputing some of the things or talking

4359
02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:56,319
about whatever things

4360
02:47:03,269 --> 02:46:59,680
that this wayne will be uh dropping new

4361
02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:03,279
information about her alien experiences

4362
02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:06,000
lord ludacris will david pull us mullet

4363
02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,520

as he

4364

02:47:11,990 --> 02:47:10,080

uh leaves the courtroom post-divorce

4365

02:47:13,990 --> 02:47:12,000

yeah i don't know funny about jesse

4366

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,000

smollett though you know what sometimes

4367

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:16,479

justice works because today the person

4368

02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:18,000

that attacked jesse smullet was

4369

02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:20,640

sentenced to 180 days in jail

4370

02:47:24,070 --> 02:47:22,319

good good

4371

02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:24,080

and that's a joke of course it was jesse

4372

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:26,080

smulled himself who got sentenced to 180

4373

02:47:30,950 --> 02:47:28,720

days in jail for faking it all

4374

02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:30,960

um i didn't believe his story from the

4375

02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:32,560

beginning because

4376

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:33,680

you know

4377

02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:36,720

it just seemed very very implausible

4378

02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:38,479

and all those hollywood [h__h] who

4379

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:41,680

jumped all over the story

4380

02:47:46,870 --> 02:47:44,800

that guy should be ostracized and never

4381

02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:46,880

be allowed to act again he doesn't

4382

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:48,399

deserve to be a rich and famous

4383

02:47:55,349 --> 02:47:50,960

celebrity faking [h__h] like that but

4384

02:47:59,269 --> 02:47:57,510

mike gambelli says wasn't actually a

4385

02:48:01,429 --> 02:47:59,279

no-show i'm not sure what you're talking

4386

02:48:03,349 --> 02:48:01,439

about she's going to be here this sunday

4387

02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:03,359

night at 7 pm

4388

02:48:07,990 --> 02:48:04,960

so uh

4389

02:48:09,670 --> 02:48:08,000

so far she's showing up last i heard um

4390

02:48:12,469 --> 02:48:09,680

you know and that's where we're going to

4391

02:48:14,870 --> 02:48:12,479

be uh sunday night 7 p.m

4392

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:14,880

anjali another interview

4393

02:48:18,150 --> 02:48:16,319

just when i thought it was out they

4394

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:18,160

pulled me back in

4395

02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:20,160

so we're coming up on three hours here

4396

02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:21,600

and i didn't mean for this to go that

4397

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:23,120

long i don't want to start being like

4398

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:24,479

david wilcox thinking that everybody

4399

02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:27,040

wants to hear me talk for three hours

4400

02:48:34,230 --> 02:48:28,240

um

4401

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:36,230

b baker says smell it although kamala

4402

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:44,550

yeah i agree with you drock says mullet

4403

02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:45,840

should have gotten longer than that for

4404

02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:56,469

lord ludacris says he will end up on the

4405

02:49:00,630 --> 02:48:58,399

view or late night msnbc

4406

02:49:02,469 --> 02:49:00,640

yeah he they're going to let him work

4407

02:49:04,150 --> 02:49:02,479

it's going to blow over and then he's

4408

02:49:05,830 --> 02:49:04,160

going to get another tv series or

4409

02:49:07,750 --> 02:49:05,840

something else

4410

02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:07,760

i don't think that's fair but whatever

4411

02:49:12,070 --> 02:49:09,279

lightfoot of

4412

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:12,080

chicago will get her klingons to help

4413

02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:14,160

him i'm not sure what that's about all

4414

02:49:17,590 --> 02:49:15,520

right so we've been here almost three

4415

02:49:19,110 --> 02:49:17,600

hours i did i wasn't going to do a show

4416

02:49:20,469 --> 02:49:19,120

i was going to try to pump this until

4417

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:20,479

tomorrow afternoon but i don't want to

4418

02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:22,880

try to do the wayne interview and this

4419

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:24,160

in one day

4420

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:27,200

so here we are i showed up we fought the

4421

02:49:31,349 --> 02:49:29,920

good fight i did my due diligence today

4422

02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:31,359

i want to thank each and every one of

4423

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:34,080

you kind and generous uh donators

4424

02:49:38,870 --> 02:49:36,640

benefactors the paypal donators

4425

02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:38,880

um you can also send money through cash

4426
02:49:43,910 --> 02:49:42,160
app it's truth seeker show there's uh

4427
02:49:46,309 --> 02:49:43,920
and there's instructions to send paypal

4428
02:49:47,910 --> 02:49:46,319
donations if we're not online the best

4429
02:49:50,870 --> 02:49:47,920
thing to do is send a paypal donation

4430
02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:50,880
but add a note and we read every single

4431
02:49:54,710 --> 02:49:53,120
paypal donation i want to thank each and

4432
02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:54,720
every one of you for joining us i want

4433
02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:56,720
to thank david wilcock for providing us

4434
02:50:01,269 --> 02:49:59,600
with uh more ridiculous nonsense to go

4435
02:50:02,710 --> 02:50:01,279
through to prove

4436
02:50:05,429 --> 02:50:02,720
that uh

4437
02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:05,439
he's selling [\h__\h] friends it's pure

4438
02:50:09,190 --> 02:50:07,600

underdog unadulterated

4439

02:50:11,190 --> 02:50:09,200

horror [\h__\h]

4440

02:50:13,349 --> 02:50:11,200

that's what he's pushing now he's going

4441

02:50:15,269 --> 02:50:13,359

to have a book that costs 100 full of

4442

02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:15,279

new [\h__\h] that you can buy

4443

02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:17,040

amazing

4444

02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:18,640

i'm going to start a book i'm going to

4445

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:20,399

sell a book for 100 and it's just going

4446

02:50:24,870 --> 02:50:22,560

to have a picture of [\h__\h]

4447

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:24,880

on each page it'll be 100 pages of

4448

02:50:29,349 --> 02:50:26,800

pictures of [\h__\h]

4449

02:50:32,469 --> 02:50:29,359

and but i'll call it

4450

02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:32,479

michael prophecies right

4451

02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:33,680

amazing

4452

02:50:38,790 --> 02:50:37,200

and you know i try not to be too

4453

02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:38,800

judgmental of him but the fact that he's

4454

02:50:43,190 --> 02:50:41,040

bringing my religion into this [h__h]

4455

02:50:44,230 --> 02:50:43,200

that he sells now is starting to piss me

4456

02:50:46,550 --> 02:50:44,240

off

4457

02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:46,560

but what can i do as a christian i'm

4458

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:47,920

supposed to turn the other cheek and

4459

02:50:51,750 --> 02:50:49,680

forgive

4460

02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:51,760

you know i i'm having trouble forgiving

4461

02:50:55,670 --> 02:50:53,520

him for stealing all this money from

4462

02:50:56,630 --> 02:50:55,680

stupid people gullible people desperate

4463

02:51:04,389 --> 02:50:56,640

people

4464

02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:04,399

i am having trouble forgiving him for

4465

02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:06,640

collecting what was it 150 or 200

4466

02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:08,720

thousand dollars from people claiming

4467

02:51:11,670 --> 02:51:09,920

that he was going to do some great

4468

02:51:13,349 --> 02:51:11,680

charity work and all he did was spend

4469

02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:13,359

all the money on himself

4470

02:51:17,510 --> 02:51:16,000

but you know i'm an imperfect person and

4471

02:51:19,990 --> 02:51:17,520

i'm still working on

4472

02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:20,000

uh learning to forgive more and hold

4473

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:22,000

grudges less

4474

02:51:25,510 --> 02:51:23,680

that's where i'm at that's where i find

4475

02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:25,520

myself glad i can find myself with you

4476
02:51:30,469 --> 02:51:28,240
guys spending more quality time today

4477
02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:30,479
can't wait to do this interview tomorrow

4478
02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:32,800
i am pumped primed and ready i got a

4479
02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:35,040
list of questions i talked to them today

4480
02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:37,040
we're going to be doing a tech check

4481
02:51:40,870 --> 02:51:38,880
tomorrow before the interview so that we

4482
02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:40,880
know when 7 pm hits we're good and we

4483
02:51:44,070 --> 02:51:42,720
can just run with it we won't have any

4484
02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:44,080
technical issues

4485
02:51:49,269 --> 02:51:46,800
um yeah so far i really like this guy

4486
02:51:50,550 --> 02:51:49,279
he's he's very interesting character and

4487
02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:50,560
i'm certainly going to enjoy an

4488
02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,479

interview with him and getting to the

4489

02:51:57,429 --> 02:51:55,040

bottom of the anjali

4490

02:52:00,309 --> 02:51:57,439

alien contact story so join me tomorrow

4491

02:52:01,830 --> 02:52:00,319

night at 7 p.m eastern standard time

4492

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:01,840

right here on truth seekers if you

4493

02:52:06,150 --> 02:52:04,319

haven't yet smash the subscribe button

4494

02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:06,160

hit the notification bell and you too

4495

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:09,359

will know when we're doing a live show

4496

02:52:12,469 --> 02:52:11,279

and you are most welcome here i want to

4497

02:52:15,030 --> 02:52:12,479

thank each and every one of you for

4498

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:15,040

joining us tonight i i'm always happy

4499

02:52:18,790 --> 02:52:16,560

when there's an audience tonight we had

4500

02:52:23,110 --> 02:52:18,800

great attendance for another trip down

4501
02:52:24,790 --> 02:52:23,120
the david wilcock [ʌ__ʌ] rabbit hole

4502
02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:24,800
what else can i say

4503
02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:27,359
i'm gonna go uh get my drink on it's

4504
02:52:30,630 --> 02:52:28,800
friday night

4505
02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:30,640
we made it we made it to the weekend but

4506
02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:32,160
for me it's not the weekend because i

4507
02:52:36,710 --> 02:52:33,680
still got to work tomorrow and sunday

4508
02:52:38,230 --> 02:52:36,720
but i'm happy to do it to bring you guys

4509
02:52:40,550 --> 02:52:38,240
a big story

4510
02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:40,560
so i'm going to get my drink on i hope

4511
02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:42,479
you are too or doing something fun

4512
02:52:46,389 --> 02:52:44,720
wherever you're at it's the weekend have

4513
02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:46,399

a little fun

4514

02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:49,279

uh we'll be back tomorrow night at 7 p.m

4515

02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:51,920

and i want you here with me that's a big

4516

02:52:56,469 --> 02:52:54,880

show please come and support this

4517

02:52:59,269 --> 02:52:56,479

wayne interview

4518

02:53:00,870 --> 02:52:59,279

um this it was a big story kind of fell

4519

02:53:02,469 --> 02:53:00,880

off when she didn't produce any proof

4520

02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:02,479

but nothing new happened but this is

4521

02:53:07,830 --> 02:53:06,000

certainly something new because her

4522

02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:07,840

so-called witness to these events is

4523

02:53:11,910 --> 02:53:10,000

going to spill the beans tomorrow he's

4524

02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:11,920

gonna tell his side of the story

4525

02:53:16,630 --> 02:53:14,160

you're not gonna believe some of this

4526

02:53:18,070 --> 02:53:16,640

amazing story he has to tell and he's

4527

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:18,080

gonna tell it right here on truth

4528

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:19,680

seekers i can't tell you how happy i am

4529

02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:21,680

about that and remember we'll have her

4530

02:53:26,309 --> 02:53:24,720

sunday night at 7 p.m as well so until

4531

02:53:28,790 --> 02:53:26,319

next time friends my name is steven

4532

02:53:31,510 --> 02:53:28,800

cambion good night and god bless all of

4533

02:53:36,530 --> 02:53:31,520

you even you david wilcock

4534

02:53:36,540 --> 02:54:08,710

[Music]

4535

02:54:55,500 --> 02:54:10,550

so

4536

02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:55,510

[Music]

4537

02:55:36,389 --> 02:54:56,880

[Applause]

4538

02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:38,469

all these

4539

02:55:48,190 --> 02:55:44,150

telling us that the world will be

4540

02:55:48,200 --> 02:56:10,950

[Music]

4541

02:56:15,670 --> 02:56:12,630

this stuff up

4542

02:56:18,850 --> 02:56:15,680

and claims that it's all true

4543

02:56:38,070 --> 02:56:18,860

the aliens wanna keep us

4544

02:56:38,080 --> 02:56:42,110

is

4545

02:56:46,309 --> 02:56:44,710

[Music]

4546

02:56:47,830 --> 02:56:46,319

this is where if i have a live audience

4547

02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:47,840

i get everybody to hug each other i say

4548

02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:49,200

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

4549

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,920

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

4550

02:56:56,309 --> 02:56:53,359

that way everybody feels in love a

4551

02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:58,309

i will never believe i will never

4552

02:57:02,790 --> 02:57:00,960

believe it i will never believe it

4553

02:57:05,030 --> 02:57:02,800

okay that's fine

4554

02:57:06,790 --> 02:57:05,040

maybe you need 25 000 more years i don't

4555

02:57:08,790 --> 02:57:06,800

know buddy

4556

02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:08,800

but look this is really compelling

4557

02:57:12,389 --> 02:57:10,960

information and it's going to get a lot

4558

02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:12,399

more intense

4559

02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:13,920

it's coming up in a couple days here on

4560

02:57:17,750 --> 02:57:15,359

sunday so if you haven't already signed

4561

02:57:21,100 --> 02:57:17,760

up we have reopened the cart you still

4562

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:21,110

have the payment plan in place

4563

02:57:24,410 --> 02:57:23,120

[Music]

4564

02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:24,420

wow